



IBM ILOG CPLEX Optimization Studio CPLEX Parameters Reference

Version 12 Release 6



IBM ILOG CPLEX Optimization Studio CPLEX Parameters Reference

Version 12 Release 6

Copyright notice

Describes general use restrictions and trademarks related to this document and the software described in this document.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 1987, 2015

US Government Users Restricted Rights - Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the Web at "Copyright and trademark information" at www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml.

Adobe, the Adobe logo, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States, and/or other countries.

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Additional registered trademarks, copyrights, licenses

IBM ILOG CPLEX states these additional registered trademarks, copyrights, and acknowledgements.

Python is a registered trademark of the Python Software Foundation.

MATLAB is a registered trademark of The MathWorks, Inc.

OpenMPI is distributed by The Open MPI Project under the New BSD license and copyright 2004 - 2012.

MPICH2 is copyright 2002 by the University of Chicago and Argonne National Laboratory.

© Copyright IBM Corporation 1987, 2015.

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

Chapter 1. Parameters of CPLEX 1

Accessing parameters	1
Managing sets of parameters	2
Parameter names	2
Correspondence of parameters between APIs	3
Saving parameter settings to a file in the C API.	4

Chapter 2. Topical list of parameters . . 7

Simplex	7
Barrier	8
MIP	8
MIP general	9
MIP strategies	9
MIP cuts	10
MIP tolerances	11
MIP limits	11
Solution polishing	12
Solution pool	12
Network	12
Parallel optimization	13
Sifting	13
Preprocessing: aggregator, presolver	13
Tolerances	14
Limits	14
Display and output.	15

Chapter 3. List of CPLEX parameters 17

advanced start switch	17
constraint aggregation limit for cut generation.	18
preprocessing aggregator fill.	18
preprocessing aggregator application limit	19
API string encoding switch	20
barrier algorithm	23
barrier column nonzeros	23
barrier crossover algorithm	24
barrier display information	25
convergence tolerance for LP and QP problems	25
barrier growth limit	26
barrier iteration limit	27
barrier maximum correction limit	27
barrier objective range.	28
barrier ordering algorithm	28
convergence tolerance for QC problems	29
barrier starting point algorithm.	30
MIP strategy best bound interval	30
bound strengthening switch	31
Boolean Quadric Polytope cuts	32
MIP branching direction	33
backtracking tolerance.	33
calculate QCP dual values	34
MIP cliques switch	36
clock type for computation time	36
clone log in parallel optimization	37
coefficient reduction setting	38
variable (column) read limit	39

conflict information display	39
MIP covers switch	40
CPU mask and thread-binding switch	41
simplex crash ordering	43
lower cutoff	44
number of cutting plane passes.	45
cut factor row-multiplier limit	45
upper cutoff	46
data consistency checking switch	47
dependency switch	48
deterministic time limit	48
MIP disjunctive cuts switch	50
MIP dive strategy	50
dual simplex pricing algorithm.	51
type of cut limit	52
absolute MIP gap tolerance	53
relative MIP gap tolerance	53
integrality tolerance	54
epsilon (degree of tolerance) used in linearization	55
Markowitz tolerance	56
optimality tolerance	57
perturbation constant	57
relaxation for FeasOpt.	58
feasibility tolerance.	59
mode of FeasOpt	60
file encoding switch	61
MIP flow cover cuts switch	62
MIP flow path cut switch.	63
feasibility pump switch	64
candidate limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts	65
MIP Gomory fractional cuts switch	65
pass limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts	66
MIP GUB cuts switch	67
MIP heuristic frequency	67
MIP globally valid implied bound cuts switch.	68
MIP locally valid implied bound cuts switch	69
MIP integer solution-file switch and prefix	70
MIP integer solution limit	71
simplex maximum iteration limit	72
local branching heuristic	73
Lift-and-project cuts switch for MIP and MIQCP	73
MCF cut switch	74
memory reduction switch.	75
MIP callback switch between original model and reduced, presolved model	76
MIP node log display information.	77
MIP emphasis switch	78
MIP node log interval	79
MIP kappa computation	81
MIP priority order switch.	82
MIP priority order generation	83
MIP dynamic search switch	83
MIQCP strategy switch	84
MIP MIR (mixed integer rounding) cut switch.	86

precision of numerical output in MPS and REW file formats	86
network logging display switch	87
network optimality tolerance	88
network primal feasibility tolerance	88
simplex network extraction level	89
network simplex iteration limit	89
network simplex pricing algorithm	90
MIP subproblem algorithm	91
node storage file switch	92
MIP node limit	93
MIP node selection strategy	93
numerical precision emphasis	94
nonzero element read limit	95
absolute objective difference cutoff	96
lower objective value limit	97
upper objective value limit	97
optimality target	98
parallel mode switch	99
simplex perturbation switch	101
simplex perturbation limit	102
deterministic time before starting to polish a feasible solution	103
absolute MIP gap before starting to polish a feasible solution	104
relative MIP gap before starting to polish a feasible solution	105
MIP integer solutions to find before starting to polish a feasible solution	105
nodes to process before starting to polish a feasible solution	106
time before starting to polish a feasible solution	107
time spent polishing a solution (deprecated)	108
maximum number of solutions generated for solution pool by populate	109
primal simplex pricing algorithm	110
presolve dual setting	111
presolve switch	111
linear reduction switch	112
limit on the number of presolve passes made	113
node presolve switch	114
simplex pricing candidate list size	114
MIP probing level	115
deterministic time spent probing	116
time spent probing	116
indefinite MIQP switch	117
QP Q-matrix nonzero read limit	118
deterministic time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization	118
time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization	119
ramp up duration	120
random seed	121

primal and dual reduction type	122
simplex refactoring frequency	123
relaxed LP presolve switch	123
relative objective difference cutoff	124
number of attempts to repair infeasible MIP start	125
MIP repeat presolve switch	125
RINS heuristic frequency	126
algorithm for continuous problems	127
algorithm for continuous quadratic optimization	129
algorithm for initial MIP relaxation	129
auxiliary root threads	130
constraint (row) read limit	132
scale parameter	132
messages to screen switch	133
sifting subproblem algorithm	134
sifting information display	134
upper limit on sifting iterations	135
simplex iteration information display	136
simplex singularity repair limit	136
absolute gap for solution pool	137
maximum number of solutions kept in solution pool	138
relative gap for solution pool	139
solution pool intensity	139
solution pool replacement strategy	141
solution type for LP and QP	142
MIP strong branching candidate list limit	143
MIP strong branching iterations limit	144
limit on nodes explored when a subMIP is being solved	145
symmetry breaking	145
global thread count	146
optimizer time limit in seconds	147
tree memory limit	149
deterministic tuning time limit	149
tuning information display	151
tuning measure	152
tuning repeater	153
tuning time limit in seconds	153
MIP variable selection strategy	155
directory for working files	156
memory available for working storage	157
write level for MST, SOL files	158
MIP zero-half cuts switch	159

Acknowledgment of use: dtoa routine of the gdtoa package 161

Further acknowledgments: AMPL. . . 163

Index 165

Chapter 1. Parameters of CPLEX

Parameters, accessible and manageable by users, control the behavior of CPLEX.

Accessing parameters

Users access and modify parameters by means of methods in the various APIs.

Documentation about CPLEX parameters specific to the Python API is available as online help inside a Python session. A brief introduction to CPLEX parameters is available in the topic Using CPLEX parameters in the CPLEX Python API in the tutorial about Python in *Getting Started with CPLEX*.

Documentation about CPLEX parameters specific to the CPLEX for MATLAB connector is available in the topic Using parameters in the *Getting Started with CPLEX for MATLAB* manual. This information is also available as online help inside a MATLAB session.

The following methods set and access parameters for objects of the class `IloCplex` in C++ and Java:

```
setParam  
getParam  
getMin  
getMax  
getDefault  
setDefaults
```

The names of the corresponding accessors in the class `Cplex` in the .NET API follow the usual conventions of names and capitalization of languages in that framework. For example, the class `Cplex` and its method `Solve` are denoted `Cplex.Solve`. Likewise, the methods `Cplex.GetParam` and `SetParam` access and set parameters in the .NET API.

C applications and applications written in other languages callable from C access and set parameters with the following routines:

<code>CPXgetdblparam</code>	Accesses a parameter of type double
<code>CPXsetdblparam</code>	Changes a parameter of type double
<code>CPXinfodblparam</code>	Gets the default value and range of a parameter of type double
<code>CPXgetintparam</code>	Accesses a parameter of type integer
<code>CPXsetintparam</code>	Changes a parameter of type integer
<code>CPXinfointparam</code>	Gets the default value and range of a parameter of type integer
<code>CPXgetlongparam</code>	Accesses a parameter of type long
<code>CPXsetlongparam</code>	Changes a parameter of type long
<code>CPXinfoolongparam</code>	Gets the default value and range of a parameter of type long
<code>CPXgetstrparam</code>	Accesses a parameter of type string
<code>CPXsetstrparam</code>	Changes a parameter of type string

CPXinfostrparam	Gets the default value of a parameter of type string
CPXsetdefaults	Resets all parameters to their standard default values
CPXgetparamname	Accesses the name of a parameter
CPXgetparamnum	Access the identifying number assigned to a parameter
CPXgetchgparams	Accesses all parameters not currently at their default value

Managing sets of parameters

Users may group parameters into sets in the object-oriented APIs.

The object-oriented APIs of CPLEX also allow you to group parameters into a **set** and then manage that set of parameters together.

- In the C++ API, use the member functions of an instance of the class `IloCplex::ParameterSet`.
- In the Java API, use the methods of an object of the class `IloCplex.ParameterSet`.
- In the .NET API, use the methods of the class `Cplex.ParameterSet`.
- In the Python API, use the methods of the class `Cplex.ParameterSet`.
- In the CPLEX for MATLAB Toolbox API, use the function `cploxoptimset`.
- In the MATLAB Cplex class API, use the structure `Cplex.Param`.

Parameter names

Names of CPLEX parameters follow the coding conventions of each API.

In the parameter table, each parameter has a name (that is, a symbolic constant) to refer to it within an application.

- For the Callable Library (C API), these constants start with `CPXPARAM_`; for example, `CPXPARAM_Simplex_Limits_Iterations`. They are used as the second argument in all parameter routines (except `CPXsetdefaults`, which does not require them).

Legacy names

For the C API, these constants are capitalized and start with `CPX_PARAM_`; for example, `CPX_PARAM_ITLIM`. They are used as the second argument in all parameter routines (except `CPXsetdefaults`, which does not require them).

- For C++ applications, the parameters are defined in classes that specify a hierarchy of applicability of the parameter; for example, `IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Limits::Iterations`.

Legacy names

For C++ applications, the parameters are defined in nested enumeration types for Boolean, integer, floating-point, and string parameters. The enum names use mixed (lower and upper) case letters and must be prefixed with the class name `IloCplex::` for scope. For example, `IloCplex::ItLim` is the `IloCplex` equivalent of `CPX_PARAM_ITLIM`.

- For Java applications, the parameters are defined as final static objects in nested classes that specify a hierarchy of applicability of the parameter; for example, `IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Limits.Iterations`.

Legacy names

For Java applications, the parameters are defined as final static objects in nested classes called `IloCplex.BooleanParam`, `IloCplex.IntParam`, `IloCplex.LongParam`, `IloCplex.DoubleParam`, and `IloCplex.StringParam` for Boolean, integer, long, floating-point, and string parameters, respectively. The parameter object names use mixed (lower and upper) case letters and must be prefixed with the appropriate class for scope. For example, `IloCplex.IntParam.ItLim` is the object representing the parameter `CPX_PARAM_ITLIM`.

- For .NET applications, the parameters follow the usual conventions for capitalizing attributes and defining scope within a namespace.
- For Python applications, the names of parameters resemble the names in the CPLEX Interactive Optimizer, modified for the syntax of a Python application. For example, the command in the Interactive Optimizer **set mip cuts mcfcut** looks like this in a Python application: `cplex.parameters.mip.cuts.set(mcfcut)`.
- For MATLAB Cplex Class API applications, the names of parameters resemble the names in the CPLEX Interactive Optimizer. For example, setting the MIP variable selection strategy looks like this in a MATLAB Cplex Class API application: `cplex.Param.mip.strategy.variableselect = 3`; where 3 indicates strong branching. The parameters in CPLEX for MATLAB Toolbox applications are named similarly. For example, setting the MIP variable selection strategy looks like this in a toolbox application:
`options.mip.strategy.variableselect.Cur = 3`; where `options` is a structure created with the function `cplexoptimset('cplex')`. In addition, in order to maintain compatibility with the MATLAB Optimization Toolbox, a number of parameters may be set using the MATLAB Optimization Toolbox parameter names; for example, the maximum nodes can be set with: `options = cplexoptimset('MaxNodes', 400);`.

The reference page of each parameter documents an integer that serves as a reference number or unique identifier for each parameter. That integer reference number corresponds to the value that each symbolic constant represents, as found in the `cplex.h`, `cplexx.h`, and `cpxconst.h` header files of the Callable Library (C API).

Correspondence of parameters between APIs

Certain specialized parameters of one API may not have an equivalent in another API.

Some parameters available for the C API are not supported as parameters for the object-oriented APIs or have a slightly different name there. In particular:

- “epsilon (degree of tolerance) used in linearization” on page 55 (`EpLin`), the parameter specifying the tolerance to use in linearization in the object oriented APIs (C++, Java, .NET), is not applicable in the C API, nor in the Python API.
- “MIP callback switch between original model and reduced, presolved model” on page 76 (`CPX_PARAM_MIPCBREDLP`), the parameter specifying whether to use the reduced or original model in MIP callbacks, has no equivalent in the object-oriented APIs (C++, Java, .NET) nor in the Python API, nor in the MATLAB connector.

- Logging output is controlled by a parameter in the C API (CPX_PARAM_SCRIND), but when using the object-oriented APIs, you control logging by configuring the output channel:
 - IloCplex::out in C++
For example, to turn off output to the screen, use `cplex.setOut(env.getNullStream())`.
 - IloCplex.output in Java
For example, to turn off output to the screen, use `cplex.setOut(null)`.
 - Cplex.Out in .NET
For example, to turn off output to the screen, use `Cplex.SetOut(Null)`.
 - `cplex.set_results_stream` in Python
For example, to turn off output to the screen, use `cplex.set_results_stream(None)`.
 - DisplayFunc in the MATLAB Cplex Class API
For example, to turn off output to the screen, use `usecplex.DisplayFunc();`.
 - `display` and `Display` in the CPLEX for MATLAB Toolbox API
For example, to turn off output to the screen, use `optimset('Display','off');` or `options.display = 'off';`.
- The parameter `IloCplex::RootAlg` in the C++ API corresponds to these parameters in the C API:
 - “algorithm for initial MIP relaxation” on page 129: CPX_PARAM_STARTALG
 - “algorithm for continuous problems” on page 127: CPX_PARAM_LPMETHOD
 - “algorithm for continuous quadratic optimization” on page 129: CPX_PARAM_QPMETHOD
- The parameter `IloCplex::NodeAlg` in the C++ API corresponds to the parameter “MIP subproblem algorithm” on page 91 CPX_PARAM_SUBALG in the C API.

Saving parameter settings to a file in the C API

Users of the Callable Library (C API) can save current parameter settings in a PRM file.

You can read and write a file of parameter settings with the C API. The file extension is `.prm`. The C routine `CPXreadcopyparam` reads parameter values from a file with the `.prm` extension. The routine `CPXwriteparam` writes a file of the current non-default parameter settings to a file with the `.prm` extension. Here is the format of such a file:

```
CPLEX Parameter File Version number
  parameter_name  parameter_value
```

Tip:

The heading with a version number in the first line of a PRM file is significant to CPLEX. An easy way to produce a correctly formatted PRM file with a proper heading is to have CPLEX write the file for you.

CPLEX reads the entire file before changing any of the parameter settings. After successfully reading a parameter file, the C API first sets all parameters to their default value. Then it applies the settings it read in the parameter file. No changes are made if the parameter file contains errors, such as missing or illegal values. There is no checking for duplicate entries in the file. In the case of duplicate entries, the last setting in the file is applied.

When you create a parameter file from the C API, only the non-default values are written to the file. You can double-quote string values or not when you create a PRM file, but CPLEX always writes string-valued parameters with double quotation marks.

The comment character in a parameter file is #. After that character, CPLEX ignores the rest of the line.

The C API issues a warning if the version recorded in the parameter file does not match the version of the product. A warning is also issued if a nonintegral value is given for an integer-valued parameter.

Here is an example of a correct CPLEX parameter file:

```
CPLEX Parameter File Version 11.0
CPX_PARAM_EPPER          3.45000000000000e-06
CPX_PARAM_OBJULIM        1.23456789012345e+05
CPX_PARAM_PERIND         1
CPX_PARAM_SCRIND         1
CPX_PARAM_WORKDIR        "tmp"
```

Chapter 2. Topical list of parameters

Users can browse CPLEX parameters, organized by topics.

Simplex

Here are links to parameters of interest to users of the simplex optimizers.

Selects the “algorithm for continuous problems” on page 127

“advanced start switch” on page 17

“lower objective value limit” on page 97

“upper objective value limit” on page 97

“dual simplex pricing algorithm” on page 51

“primal simplex pricing algorithm” on page 110

“simplex crash ordering” on page 43

“Markowitz tolerance” on page 56

“optimality tolerance” on page 57

“perturbation constant” on page 57

“simplex perturbation switch” on page 101

“simplex perturbation limit” on page 102

“relaxation for FeasOpt” on page 58

“feasibility tolerance” on page 59

“simplex maximum iteration limit” on page 72

“memory reduction switch” on page 75

“numerical precision emphasis” on page 94

“simplex pricing candidate list size” on page 114

“sifting subproblem algorithm” on page 134

“simplex iteration information display” on page 136

“simplex singularity repair limit” on page 136

Barrier

Here are links to parameters of interest to users of the barrier optimizer.

[“advanced start switch” on page 17](#)

[“barrier algorithm” on page 23](#)

[“barrier starting point algorithm” on page 30](#)

[“barrier crossover algorithm” on page 24](#)

[“sifting subproblem algorithm” on page 134](#)

[“barrier ordering algorithm” on page 28](#)

[“barrier display information” on page 25](#)

[“barrier growth limit” on page 26](#)

[“barrier column nonzeros” on page 23](#)

[“barrier iteration limit” on page 27](#)

[“barrier maximum correction limit” on page 27](#)

[“barrier objective range” on page 28](#)

[“convergence tolerance for LP and QP problems” on page 25](#)

[“convergence tolerance for QC problems” on page 29](#)

[“memory reduction switch” on page 75](#)

[“numerical precision emphasis” on page 94](#)

MIP

Here are topics of interest to users of the MIP optimizer.

The parameters controlling MIP behavior are accessible through the following topics:

- [“MIP general” on page 9](#)
- [“MIP strategies” on page 9](#)
- [“MIP cuts” on page 10](#)
- [“MIP tolerances” on page 11](#)
- [“MIP limits” on page 11](#)
- [Distributed MIP](#)

MIP general

Here are links to parameters of general interest to users of the MIP optimizer.

[“advanced start switch” on page 17](#)

[“MIP emphasis switch” on page 78](#)

[“MIP repeat presolve switch” on page 125](#)

[“relaxed LP presolve switch” on page 123](#)

[“indefinite MIQP switch” on page 117](#)

[“optimality target” on page 98](#)

[“solution type for LP and QP” on page 142](#)

[“bound strengthening switch” on page 31](#)

[“memory reduction switch” on page 75](#)

[“numerical precision emphasis” on page 94](#)

[“MIP callback switch between original model and reduced, presolved model” on page 76](#)

[“MIP node log display information” on page 77](#)

[“MIP node log interval” on page 79](#)

[“node storage file switch” on page 92](#)

MIP strategies

Here are links to parameters controlling MIP strategies.

[“algorithm for initial MIP relaxation” on page 129](#)

[“MIP subproblem algorithm” on page 91](#)

[“MIP variable selection strategy” on page 155](#)

[“MIP strategy best bound interval” on page 30](#)

[“MIP branching direction” on page 33](#)

[“backtracking tolerance” on page 33](#)

[“MIP dive strategy” on page 50](#)

[“MIP heuristic frequency” on page 67](#)

[“local branching heuristic” on page 73](#)

[“MIP priority order switch” on page 82](#)

[“MIP priority order generation” on page 83](#)

[“MIP node selection strategy” on page 93](#)

[“node presolve switch” on page 114](#)

[“MIP probing level” on page 115](#)

[“RINS heuristic frequency” on page 126](#)

[“feasibility pump switch” on page 64](#)

MIP cuts

Here are links to parameters controlling cuts.

[“constraint aggregation limit for cut generation” on page 18](#)

[“cut factor row-multiplier limit” on page 45](#)

[“MIP cliques switch” on page 36](#)

[“MIP covers switch” on page 40](#)

[“MIP disjunctive cuts switch” on page 50](#)

[“MIP flow cover cuts switch” on page 62](#)

[“MIP flow path cut switch” on page 63](#)

[“MIP Gomory fractional cuts switch” on page 65](#)

[“MIP GUB cuts switch” on page 67](#)

[“MIP globally valid implied bound cuts switch” on page 68](#)

[“MIP locally valid implied bound cuts switch” on page 69](#)

[“Lift-and-project cuts switch for MIP and MIQCP” on page 73](#)

[“MCF cut switch” on page 74](#)

[“MIP MIR \(mixed integer rounding\) cut switch” on page 86](#)

[“MIP zero-half cuts switch” on page 159](#)

[“pass limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts” on page 66](#)

[“candidate limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts” on page 65](#)

[“type of cut limit” on page 52](#)

[“number of cutting plane passes” on page 45](#)

MIP tolerances

Here are links to parameters setting MIP tolerances.

[“backtracking tolerance” on page 33](#)

[“lower cutoff” on page 44](#)

[“upper cutoff” on page 46](#)

[“absolute objective difference cutoff” on page 96](#)

[“relative objective difference cutoff” on page 124](#)

[“absolute MIP gap tolerance” on page 53](#)

[“relative MIP gap tolerance” on page 53](#)

[“integrality tolerance” on page 54](#)

[“relaxation for FeasOpt” on page 58](#)

MIP limits

Here are links to parameters setting MIP limits.

[“MIP integer solution limit” on page 71](#)

[“MIP integer solution-file switch and prefix” on page 70](#)

[“pass limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts” on page 66](#)

[“candidate limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts” on page 65](#)

[“constraint aggregation limit for cut generation” on page 18](#)

[“type of cut limit” on page 52](#)

[“cut factor row-multiplier limit” on page 45](#)

[“number of cutting plane passes” on page 45](#)

[“MIP node limit” on page 93](#)

[“time spent probing” on page 116](#)

[“number of attempts to repair infeasible MIP start” on page 125](#)

[“MIP strong branching candidate list limit” on page 143](#)

[“MIP strong branching iterations limit” on page 144](#)

[“limit on nodes explored when a subMIP is being solved” on page 145](#)

[“tree memory limit” on page 149](#)

[“time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 119](#)

[“deterministic time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 118](#)

[“ramp up duration” on page 120](#)

Solution polishing

Here are links to parameters controlling starting conditions for solution polishing

[“absolute MIP gap before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 104](#)

[“relative MIP gap before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 105](#)

[“MIP integer solutions to find before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 105](#)

[“nodes to process before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 106](#)

[“time before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 107](#)

Solution pool

Here are links to parameters controlling the solution pool.

[“solution pool intensity” on page 139](#)

[“solution pool replacement strategy” on page 141](#)

[“maximum number of solutions generated for solution pool by populate” on page 109](#)

[“maximum number of solutions kept in solution pool” on page 138](#)

[“absolute gap for solution pool” on page 137](#)

[“relative gap for solution pool” on page 139](#)

Network

Here are links to parameters of interest to users of the network flow optimizer.

[“network optimality tolerance” on page 88](#)

[“network primal feasibility tolerance” on page 88](#)

[“simplex network extraction level” on page 89](#)

[“network simplex iteration limit” on page 89](#)

[“network simplex pricing algorithm” on page 90](#)

[“network logging display switch” on page 87](#)

Parallel optimization

Here are links to parameters controlling parallel optimization.

[“parallel mode switch” on page 99](#)

[“CPU mask and thread-binding switch” on page 41](#)

[“global thread count” on page 146](#)

Sifting

Here are links to parameters of interest to users of the sifting optimizer.

[“sifting subproblem algorithm” on page 134](#)

[“sifting information display” on page 134](#)

[“upper limit on sifting iterations” on page 135](#)

Preprocessing: aggregator, presolver

Here are links to parameters related to preprocessing.

[“symmetry breaking” on page 145](#)

[“preprocessing aggregator fill” on page 18](#)

[“preprocessing aggregator application limit” on page 19](#)

[“bound strengthening switch” on page 31](#)

[“coefficient reduction setting” on page 38](#)

[“dependency switch” on page 48](#)

[“presolve dual setting” on page 111](#)

[“presolve switch” on page 111](#)

[“linear reduction switch” on page 112](#)

[“limit on the number of presolve passes made” on page 113](#)

[“node presolve switch” on page 114](#)

[“relaxed LP presolve switch” on page 123](#)

[“MIP repeat presolve switch” on page 125](#)

[“primal and dual reduction type” on page 122](#)

Tolerances

Here are links to parameters setting tolerances.

[“convergence tolerance for LP and QP problems” on page 25](#)

[“convergence tolerance for QC problems” on page 29](#)

[“backtracking tolerance” on page 33](#)

[“lower cutoff” on page 44](#)

[“upper cutoff” on page 46](#)

[“absolute MIP gap tolerance” on page 53](#)

[“absolute MIP gap before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 104](#)

[“relative MIP gap tolerance” on page 53](#)

[“relative MIP gap before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 105](#)

[“integrality tolerance” on page 54](#)

[“epsilon \(degree of tolerance\) used in linearization” on page 55](#)

[“Markowitz tolerance” on page 56](#)

[“optimality tolerance” on page 57](#)

[“network optimality tolerance” on page 88](#)

[“feasibility tolerance” on page 59](#)

[“relaxation for FeasOpt” on page 58](#)

[“absolute objective difference cutoff” on page 96](#)

[“relative objective difference cutoff” on page 124](#)

[“perturbation constant” on page 57](#)

[“absolute gap for solution pool” on page 137](#)

[“relative gap for solution pool” on page 139](#)

Limits

Here are links to parameters setting general limits.

[“memory available for working storage” on page 157](#)

[“global thread count” on page 146](#)

[“optimizer time limit in seconds” on page 147](#)

[“variable \(column\) read limit” on page 39](#)
[“constraint \(row\) read limit” on page 132](#)
[“nonzero element read limit” on page 95](#)
[“QP Q-matrix nonzero read limit” on page 118](#)

Display and output

Here are links to parameters controlling screen displays, logs, and files.

[“messages to screen switch” on page 133](#)
[“tuning information display” on page 151](#)
[“barrier display information” on page 25](#)
[“simplex iteration information display” on page 136](#)
[“sifting information display” on page 134](#)
[“MIP node log display information” on page 77](#)
[“MIP node log interval” on page 79](#)
[“network logging display switch” on page 87](#)
[“clock type for computation time” on page 36](#)
[“conflict information display” on page 39](#)
[“data consistency checking switch” on page 47](#)
[“precision of numerical output in MPS and REW file formats” on page 86](#)
[“directory for working files” on page 156](#)
[“write level for MST, SOL files” on page 158](#)

Chapter 3. List of CPLEX parameters

CPLEX parameters, documented here alphabetically by name in the Callable Library (C API), are available in the C++, Java, .NET, and Python APIs, as well as in the Interactive Optimizer, the MathWorks MATLAB connector, and the Excel Connector.

advanced start switch

If set to 1 or 2, this parameter specifies that CPLEX should use advanced starting information when it initiates optimization.

Purpose

Advanced start switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Advance	CPX_PARAM_ADVIND (int)
C++	IloCplex::Param::Advance	AdvInd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Advance	AdvInd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Advance	AdvInd (int)
OPL		advind
Python	parameters.advance	advance
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.advance	advance
Interactive	advance	advance
Identifier	1001	1001

Description

If set to 1 or 2, this parameter specifies that CPLEX should use advanced starting information when optimization is initiated.

For MIP models, setting 1 (one) will cause CPLEX to continue with a partially explored MIP tree if one is available. If tree exploration has not yet begun, setting 1 (one) specifies that CPLEX should use a loaded MIP start, if available. Setting 2 retains the current incumbent (if there is one), re-applies presolve, and starts a new search from a new root.

Setting 2 is useful for continuous models. Consequently, it can be particularly useful for solving fixed MIP models, where a start vector but no corresponding basis is available.

For continuous models solved with simplex, setting 1 (one) will use the currently loaded basis. If a basis is available only for the original, unpresolved model, or if CPLEX has a start vector rather than a simplex basis, then the simplex algorithm will proceed on the unpresolved model. With setting 2, CPLEX will first perform presolve on the model and on the basis or start vector, and then proceed with optimization on the presolved problem.

For continuous models solved with the barrier algorithm, settings 1 or 2 will continue simplex optimization from the last available barrier iterate.

Tip:

If you optimize your MIP model, then change a tolerance (such as “upper cutoff” on page 46, “lower cutoff” on page 44, “integrality tolerance” on page 54), and then re-optimize, the change in tolerance may not be taken into account in certain circumstances, depending on characteristics of your model and parameter settings. In order for CPLEX to take into account your change in tolerance, you must restart the second optimization from the beginning. That is, you must set CPX_PARAM_ADVIND, AdvInd to 0 (zero).

Table 1. Values.

Value	Meaning
0	Do not use advanced start information
1	Use an advanced basis supplied by the user; default
2	Crush an advanced basis or starting vector supplied by the user

constraint aggregation limit for cut generation

Limits the number of constraints that can be aggregated for generating flow cover and mixed integer rounding (MIR) cuts.

Purpose

Constraint aggregation limit for cut generation

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_AggForCut	CPX_PARAM_AGGCUTLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::AggForCut	AggCutLim (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.AggForCut	AggCutLim (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.AggForCut	AggCutLim (int)
OPL		aggcutlim
Python	parameters.mip.limits.aggforcut	mip.limits.aggforcut
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.aggforcut	mip.limits.aggforcut
Interactive	mip limits aggforcut	mip limits aggforcut
Identifier	2054	2054

Description

Limits the number of constraints that can be aggregated for generating flow cover and mixed integer rounding (MIR) cuts.

Values

Any nonnegative integer; **default:** 3

preprocessing aggregator fill

Limits variable substitutions by the aggregator.

Purpose

Preprocessing aggregator fill

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Fill	CPX_PARAM_AGGFILL
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::Fill	AggFill (CPXLONG)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.Fill	AggFill (CPXLONG)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.Fill	AggFill (CPXLONG)
OPL		aggfill
Python	parameters.preprocessing.fill	preprocessing.fill
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.fill	preprocessing.fill
Interactive	preprocessing fill	preprocessing fill
Identifier	1002	1002

Description

Limits number of variable substitutions by the aggregator. If the net result of a single substitution is more nonzeros than this value, the substitution is not made.

Tip:

The symbols CPXINT and CPXLONG declare a type of integer appropriate to your specification of a relatively small or large model by means of the symbol CPX_APIMODEL.

Values

Any nonnegative integer; **default:** 10

preprocessing aggregator application limit

Invokes the aggregator to use substitution where possible to reduce the number of rows and columns before the problem is solved.

Purpose

Preprocessing aggregator application limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Aggregator	CPX_PARAM_AGGIND (int)
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::Aggregator	AggInd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.Aggregator	AggInd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.Aggregator	AggInd (int)
OPL		aggind
Python	parameters.preprocessing.aggregator	preprocessing.aggregator
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.aggregator	preprocessing.aggregator
Interactive	preprocessing aggregator	preprocessing aggregator
Identifier	1003	1003

Description

Invokes the aggregator to use substitution where possible to reduce the number of rows and columns before the problem is solved. If set to a positive value, the aggregator is applied the specified number of times or until no more reductions are possible.

Table 2. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Automatic (1 for LP, infinite for MIP) default
0	Do not use any aggregator
Any positive integer	Number of times to apply aggregator

API string encoding switch

API string encoding switch

Purpose

API string encoding switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Read_APIEncoding	CPX_PARAM_APIENCODING
C++	IloCplex::Param::Read::APIEncoding	APIEncoding
Java	not in this API	not in this API
.NET	not in this API	not in this API
OPL	not in this API	not in this API
Python	parameters.read.apiencoding	read.apiencoding
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.read.apiencoding	read.apiencoding
Interactive	not in this component	not in this component
Identifier	1130	1130

Description

Specifies which encoding (also known as the code page) that CPLEX uses for strings passed to and from routines of the Callable Library (C API) or methods of the C++ application programming interface (API) or methods of the Python API or methods of the CPLEX connector for MATLAB. That is, this parameter tells CPLEX which characters to expect as input and how to represent as output such strings as the name of a model, of a variable, of a constraint. If, for example, your C or C++ application uses an accent in the name of a model, an umlaut in the name of a variable, or a Chinese character for the name of a constraint, then this parameter is of interest to you.

Note:

This parameter has no effect on IBM CPLEX Optimizer for z/OS, where only EBCDIC IBM-1047 encoding is available.

Which features does this parameter govern?

In the Callable Library (**C API**), this parameter specifies the encoding in which CPLEX passes a string to a function destination added to a **channel** by means of the routine CPXaddfuncdest.

In the **C++ API**, this parameter specifies the encoding of **streams** accessed by the methods setWarning and setOut. CPLEX also encodes **exceptions** according to the value of this parameter.

In the **Python API**, this parameter specifies the encoding of **streams** accessed by methods such as Cplex.set_log_stream, Cplex.set_warning_stream, or Cplex.set_error_stream.

In the **CPLEX for MATLAB APIs**, the default value is the empty string ("").

Tip:

This parameter is not relevant to the **Java API** because CPLEX respects the encoding-conventions of Java. In fact, CPLEX relies on the encoding UTF-8 in Java applications. For a brief description of the advantages of UTF-8, see the topic *Selecting an encoding in the CPLEX User's Manual*.

Which values does this parameter accept?

This parameter accepts a **string** specifying the user's choice of encoding, such as UTF-8, ISO-8859-1, US-ASCII, and so forth.

An asterisk (*) is an acceptable value in some situations. This wildcard instructs CPLEX to use the default converter according to the protocols and standards of International Components for Unicode (ICU). In other words, CPLEX calls ICU with a NULL encoding. When ICU is called with a NULL encoding (as in this case), ICU takes the name of the encoding from the terminal where the application started.

Other acceptable values of this parameter depend on the API.

- In the Callable Library (**C API**), this parameter accepts any string that is the name of a valid code page. For example, UTF-8 is a multi-byte encoding that is an acceptable value for this parameter; it encompasses the ASCII character set; it does not allow valid characters to include a NULL byte. If you use another multi-byte encoding, such as UTF-32 or UTF-16, for example, be sure to specify the encoding fully by also including the **byte order**, like this: UTF-32BE or UTF-32LE.

For a complete list of valid strings that are the name of an encoding (that is, the name of a code page), consult the web site of a standards organization such as:

- A brief introduction to code pages
- ICU: International Components for Unicode
- International Components for Unicode at IBM

- In the **C++ API**, the value of this parameter must be the name of an encoding that is a superset of ASCII. For example, ASCII is a subset of the encoding or code page UTF-8, so UTF-8 is an acceptable value for this parameter. Likewise, ASCII is a subset of ISO-8859-1, also known as Latin-1, so ISO-8859-1 is an acceptable value for this parameter. However, the code page UTF-16 is **not** acceptable, nor is UTF-32 because both allow valid characters that contain a NULL byte.

- In the **Python API**, the value of this parameter cannot be the name of an encoding that allows a NULL byte within a valid character. In practice, this stricture means that UTF-16 and UTF-32 are **not** acceptable values of this parameter. Further restrictions depend on the version of Python that you are using. Early versions of Python accepted a limited range of code pages. Recent versions of Python accept a greater variety of code pages. For more information about those choices dependent on Python, consult the documentation of your Python installation and observe the stricture documented here about avoiding an encoding that contains NULL bytes within the representation of a character.
- In the **.NET API**, the only acceptable value of this parameter is its default value ISO-8859-1.

What is the default value of this parameter?

The **default** value of this parameter depends on the API.

- In the **Python API** of CPLEX, the default value is the empty string (" ") for consistency with Python conventions.
- In the **C API**, the default value is the string ISO-8859-1 (also known as Latin-1).
- In the **C++ API**, the default value is the string ISO-8859-1 (also known as Latin-1).
- In the **.NET API**, the only acceptable value of this parameter is its default value ISO-8859-1.

The encoding ISO-8859-1 is a superset of the familiar ASCII encoding, so it supports many widely used character sets. However, this default encoding cannot represent multi-byte character sets, such as Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or Indian characters, for example. If you want to represent a character set that requires multiple bytes per character, then a better choice for the value of this parameter is UTF-8.

If you change the value of this parameter, you must verify that your choice is compatible with the “file encoding switch” on page 61 (CPX_PARAM_FILEENCODING, FileEncoding). In fact, the encoding or code page specified by the API encoding parameter must be a subset of the encoding or code page specified by the file encoding parameter. For example, if the value of the file encoding parameter is UTF-8, then US-ASCII is an acceptable value of the API encoding parameter because US-ASCII is a subset of UTF-8. For examples of the hazards of incompatible choices of the encoding parameters, see the topic Selecting an encoding in the *CPLEX User’s Manual*.

What about errors?

In situations where CPLEX encounters a string, such as content in a file, that is not compatible with the specified encoding, the behavior is not defined. Because of the incompatibility, CPLEX silently converts the string to an inappropriate character of the specified encoding, or CPLEX raises the error CPXERR_ENCODING_CONVERSION. For an example of why such unpredictable behavior occurs, see the topic Selecting an encoding in the *CPLEX User’s Manual*.

Values

valid string for the name of an encoding (code page) that is a superset of ASCII;
default: ISO-8859-1 or empty string.

See also

barrier algorithm

The default setting 0 uses the "infeasibility - estimate start" algorithm (setting 1) when solving subproblems in a MIP problem, and the standard barrier algorithm (setting 3) in other cases.

Purpose

Barrier algorithm

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM Barrier Algorithm	CPX_PARAM_BARALG
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::Algorithm	BarAlg (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.Algorithm	BarAlg (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.Algorithm	BarAlg (int)
OPL		baralg
Python	parameters.barrier.algorithm	barrier.algorithm
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.algorithm	barrier.algorithm
Interactive	barrier algorithm	barrier algorithm
Identifier	3007	3007

Description

The default setting 0 uses the "infeasibility - estimate start" algorithm (setting 1) when solving subproblems in a MIP problem, and the standard barrier algorithm (setting 3) in other cases. The standard barrier algorithm is almost always fastest. However, on problems that are primal or dual infeasible (common for MIP subproblems), the standard algorithm may not work as well as the alternatives. The two alternative algorithms (settings 1 and 2) may eliminate numerical difficulties related to infeasibility, but are generally slower.

Value	Meaning
0	Default setting
1	Infeasibility-estimate start
2	Infeasibility-constant start
3	Standard barrier

barrier column nonzeros

Used in the recognition of dense columns.

Purpose

Barrier column nonzeros

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Barrier_ColNonzeros	CPX_PARAM_BARCOLNZ
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::ColNonzeros	BarColNz (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.ColNonzeros	BarColNz (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.ColNonzeros	BarColNz (int)
OPL		barcolnz

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Python	parameters.barrier.colnonzeros	barrier.colnonzeros
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.colnonzeros	barrier.colnonzeros
Interactive	barrier colnonzeros	barrier colnonzeros
Identifier	3009	3009

Description

Used in the recognition of dense columns. If columns in the presolved and aggregated problem exist with more entries than this value, such columns are considered dense and are treated specially by the CPLEX barrier optimizer to reduce their effect.

Value	Meaning
0	Dynamically calculated; default
Any positive integer	Number of nonzero entries that make a column dense

barrier crossover algorithm

Decides which, if any, crossover is performed at the end of a barrier optimization.

Purpose

Barrier crossover algorithm

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Barrier_Crossover	CPX_PARAM_BARCROSSALG
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::Crossover	BarCrossAlg (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.Crossover	BarCrossAlg (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.Crossover	BarCrossAlg (int)
OPL		barcrossalg
Python	parameters.barrier.crossover	barrier.crossover
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.crossover	barrier.crossover
Interactive	barrier crossover	barrier crossover
Identifier	3018	3018

Description

Decides which, if any, crossover is performed at the end of a barrier optimization. This parameter applies when CPLEX uses the Barrier Optimizer to solve an LP or QP problem, or when it is used to solve the continuous relaxation of an MILP or MIQP at a node in a MIP.

By default, CPLEX does not invoke crossover on a QP problem. On an LP problem, it invokes primal and dual crossover in parallel when multiple threads are available.

Tip: Do not use the **deprecated** value -1 (minus one) of this parameter to turn off crossover with the parameter “solution type for LP and QP” on page 142 when that SolutionType parameter is set at a non default value.

Value	Meaning
-1	No crossover deprecated
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Primal crossover
2	Dual crossover

barrier display information

Sets the level of barrier progress information to be displayed.

Purpose

Barrier display information

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Barrier_Display	CPX_PARAM_BARDISPLAY
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::Display	BarDisplay (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.Display	BarDisplay (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.Display	BarDisplay (int)
OPL		bardisplay
Python	parameters.barrier.display	barrier.display
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.display	barrier.display
Interactive	barrier display	barrier display
Identifier	3010	3010

Description

Sets the level of barrier progress information to be displayed.

Value	Meaning
0	No progress information
1	Normal setup and iteration information; default
2	Diagnostic information

convergence tolerance for LP and QP problems

Sets the tolerance on complementarity for convergence.

Purpose

Convergence tolerance for LP and QP problems

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Barrier_ConvergeTol	CPX_PARAM_BAREPCOMP
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::ConvergeTol	BarEpComp (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.ConvergeTol	BarEpComp (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.ConvergeTol	BarEpComp (double)
OPL		barepcomp
Python	parameters.barrier.convergetol	barrier.convergetol
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.convergetol	barrier.convergetol

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Interactive Identifier	barrier convergetol 3002	barrier convergetol 3002

Description

Sets the tolerance on complementarity for convergence. The barrier algorithm terminates with an optimal solution if the relative complementarity is smaller than this value.

Changing this tolerance to a smaller value may result in greater numerical precision of the solution, but also increases the chance of failure to converge in the algorithm and consequently may result in no solution at all. Therefore, caution is advised in deviating from the default setting.

Values

Any positive number greater than or equal to 1e-12; **default:** 1e-8.

See also

For problems with quadratic constraints (QCP), see “convergence tolerance for QC problems” on page 29

barrier growth limit

Used to detect unbounded optimal faces.

Purpose

Barrier growth limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Barrier_Limits_Growth	CPX_PARAM_BARGROWTH
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::Limits::Growth	BarGrowth (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.Limits.Growth	BarGrowth (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.Limits.Growth	BarGrowth (double)
OPL		bargrowth
Python	parameters.barrier.limits.growth	barrier.limit.growth
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.limits.growth	barrier.limits.growth
Interactive Identifier	barrier limits growth 3003	barrier limits growth 3003

Description

Used to detect unbounded optimal faces. At higher values, the barrier algorithm is less likely to conclude that the problem has an unbounded optimal face, but more likely to have numerical difficulties if the problem has an unbounded face.

Values

1.0 or greater; **default:** 1e12.

barrier iteration limit

Sets the number of barrier iterations before termination.

Purpose

Barrier iteration limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Barrier_Limits_Iteration	CPX_PARAM_BARITLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::Limits::Iteration	BarItLim (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.Limits.Iteration	BarItLim (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.Limits.Iteration	BarItLim (long)
OPL		baritlim
Python	parameters.barrier.limits.iteration	barrier.limit.iteration
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.limits.iteration	barrier.limits.iteration
Interactive	barrier limits iteration	barrier limits iteration
Identifier	3012	3012

Description

Sets the number of barrier iterations before termination. When this parameter is set to 0 (zero), no barrier iterations occur, but problem setup occurs and information about the setup is displayed (such as Cholesky factor statistics).

Table 3. Values

Value	Meaning
0	No barrier iterations
9223372036800000000	default
Any positive integer	Number of barrier iterations before termination

barrier maximum correction limit

Sets the maximum number of centering corrections done on each iteration.

Purpose

Barrier maximum correction limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Barrier_Limits_Corrections	CPX_PARAM_BARMAXCOR
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::Limits::Corrections	BarMaxCor (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.Limits.Corrections	BarMaxCor (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.Limits.Corrections	BarMaxCor (long)
OPL		barmaxcor
Python	parameters.barrier.limits.corrections	barrier.limit.corrections
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.limits.corrections	barrier.limits.corrections
Interactive	barrier limits corrections	barrier limits corrections
Identifier	3013	3013

Description

Sets the maximum number of centering corrections done on each iteration. An explicit value greater than 0 (zero) may improve the numerical performance of the algorithm at the expense of computation time.

Table 4. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Automatic; let CPLEX choose; default
0	None
Any positive integer	Maximum number of centering corrections per iteration

barrier objective range

Sets the maximum absolute value of the objective function.

Purpose

Barrier objective range

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Barrier_Limits_ObjRange	CPX_PARAM_BAROBJRNG
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::Limits::ObjRange	BarObjRng (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.Limits.ObjRange	BarObjRng (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.Limits.ObjRange	BarObjRng (double)
OPL		barobjrng
Python	parameters.barrier.limits.objrange	barrier.limit.objrange
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.limits.objrange	barrier.limits.objrange
Interactive	barrier limits objrange	barrier limits objrange
Identifier	3004	3004

Description

Sets the maximum absolute value of the objective function. The barrier algorithm looks at this limit to detect unbounded problems.

Values

Any nonnegative number; **default**: 1e20

barrier ordering algorithm

Sets the algorithm to be used to permute the rows of the constraint matrix in order to reduce fill in the Cholesky factor.

Purpose

Barrier ordering algorithm

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Barrier_Ordering	CPX_PARAM_BARORDER
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::Ordering	BarOrder (int)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.Ordering	BarOrder (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.Ordering	BarOrder (int)
OPL		barorder
Python	parameters.barrier.ordering	barrier.ordering
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.ordering	barrier.ordering
Interactive	barrier ordering	barrier ordering
Identifier	3014	3014

Description

Sets the algorithm to be used to permute the rows of the constraint matrix in order to reduce fill in the Cholesky factor.

Table 5. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Approximate minimum degree (AMD)
2	Approximate minimum fill (AMF)
3	Nested dissection (ND)

convergence tolerance for QC problems

Sets the tolerance on complementarity for convergence in quadratically constrained problems (QCPs).

Purpose

Convergence tolerance for quadratically constrained problems

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Barrier_QCPConvergeTol	CPX_PARAM_BARQCPEPCOMP
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::QCPConvergeTol	BarQCPEpComp (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.QCPConvergeTol	BarQCPEpComp (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.QCPConvergeTol	BarQCPEpComp (double)
OPL		barqcpepcomp
Python	parameters.barrier.qcpconvergetol	barrier.qcpconvergetol
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.qcpconvergetol	barrier.qcpconvergetol
Interactive	barrier qcpconvergetol	barrier qcpconvergetol
Identifier	3020	3020

Description

Sets the tolerance on complementarity for convergence in quadratically constrained problems (QCPs). The barrier algorithm terminates with an optimal solution if the relative complementarity is smaller than this value.

Changing this tolerance to a smaller value may result in greater numerical precision of the solution, but also increases the chance of a convergence failure in the algorithm and consequently may result in no solution at all. Therefore, caution is advised in deviating from the default setting.

Values

Any positive number greater than or equal to 1e-12; **default:** 1e-7.

For LPs and for QPs (that is, when all the constraints are linear) see “convergence tolerance for LP and QP problems” on page 25.

barrier starting point algorithm

Sets the algorithm to be used to compute the initial starting point for the barrier optimizer.

Purpose

Barrier starting point algorithm

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Barrier_StartAlg	CPX_PARAM_BARSTARTALG
C++	IloCplex::Param::Barrier::StartAlg	BarStartAlg (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Barrier.StartAlg	BarStartAlg (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Barrier.StartAlg	BarStartAlg (int)
OPL		barstartalg
Python	parameters.barrier.startalg	barrier.startalg
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.barrier.startalg	barrier.startalg
Interactive	barrier startalg	barrier startalg
Identifier	3017	3017

Description

Sets the algorithm to be used to compute the initial starting point for the barrier optimizer.

Value	Meaning
1	Dual is 0 (zero); default
2	Estimate dual
3	Average of primal estimate, dual 0 (zero)
4	Average of primal estimate, estimate dual

MIP strategy best bound interval

Sets the best bound interval for MIP strategy.

Purpose

MIP strategy best bound interval

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_BBInterval	CPX_PARAM_BBINTERVAL
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::BBInterval	BBInterval (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.BBInterval	BBInterval (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.BBInterval	BBInterval (long)
OPL		bbinterval
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.bbinterval	mip.strategy.bbinterval

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.bbinterval	mip.strategy.bbinterval
Interactive	mip strategy bbinterval	mip strategy bbinterval
Identifier	2039	2039

Description

Sets the best bound interval for MIP strategy.

When you set this parameter to best estimate node selection, the best bound interval is the interval at which the best bound node, instead of the best estimate node, is selected from the tree. A best bound interval of 0 (zero) means “never select the best bound node.” A best bound interval of 1 (one) means “always select the best bound node,” and is thus equivalent to node select 1 (one).

Higher values of this parameter mean that the best bound node will be selected less frequently; experience has shown it to be beneficial to select the best bound node occasionally, and therefore the default value of this parameter is 7.

Table 6. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Never select best bound node; always select best estimate
1	Always select best bound node
7	Select best bound node occasionally; default
Any positive integer	Select best bound node less frequently than best estimate node

See also

“MIP node selection strategy” on page 93

bound strengthening switch

Decides whether to apply bound strengthening in mixed integer programs (MIPs).

Purpose

Bound strengthening switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_BoundStrength	CPX_PARAM_BNDSTRENIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::BoundStrength	BndStrenInd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.BoundStrength	BndStrenInd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.BoundStrength	BndStrenInd (int)
OPL		bndstrenind
Python	parameters.preprocessing.boundstrength	preprocessing.boundstrength
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.boundstrength	preprocessing.boundstrength
Interactive	preprocessing boundstrength	preprocessing boundstrength
Identifier	2029	2029

Description

Decides whether to apply bound strengthening in mixed integer programs (MIPs). Bound strengthening tightens the bounds on variables, perhaps to the point where the variable can be fixed and thus removed from consideration during branch and cut.

Tip:

Strengthening means to replace one row of a model with another such that an integer vector is feasible in the new row if and only if the integer vector was feasible in the original row. Strengthening improves the LP relaxation of the row by finding a dominating row. In other words, the LP region defined by the strengthened row plus the bounds on the variables will be strictly contained in the LP region defined by the original row plus bounds on the variables.

Value	Meaning
-1	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
0	Do not apply bound strengthening
1	Apply bound strengthening

Boolean Quadric Polytope cuts

Controls the addition of BQP cuts for nonconvex QP or MIQP solved to global optimality.

Purpose

Boolean Quadric Polytope (BQP) cuts switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_BQP	CPX_PARAM_BQPCUTS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::BQP	
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.BQP	
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.BQP	
OPL	bqpcuts	
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.bqp	
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.bqp	
Interactive	mip cuts bqp	
Identifier	2195	

Description

This parameter controls the addition of cuts based on the Boolean Quadric Polytope (BQP) for **nonconvex** quadratic programs (QP) or **nonconvex** mixed integer quadratic programs (MIQP) solved to **global optimality**.

For a definition of the cuts based on a Boolean Quadric Polytope (BQP), see the topic Boolean Quadric Polytope (BQP) cuts in the general topic Cuts in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate BQP cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX decide; default
1	Generate BQP cuts moderately
2	Generate BQP cuts aggressively
3	Generate BQP cuts very aggressively

MIP branching direction

Decides which branch, the up or the down branch, should be taken first at each node.

Purpose

MIP branching direction

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_Branch	CPX_PARAM_BRDIR
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::Branch	BrDir (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Branch	BrDir (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Branch	BrDir (int)
OPL		brdir
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.branch	mip.strategy.branch
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.branch	mip.strategy.branch
Interactive	mip strategy branch	mip strategy branch
Identifier	2001	2001

Description

Decides which branch, the up or the down branch, should be taken first at each node.

Value	Symbol	Meaning
-1	CPX_BRDIR_DOWN	Down branch selected first
0	CPX_BRDIR_AUTO	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	CPX_BRDIR_UP	Up branch selected first

backtracking tolerance

Controls how often backtracking is done during the branching process.

Purpose

Backtracking tolerance

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_Backtrack	CPX_PARAM_BTOL
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::Backtrack	BtTol (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Backtrack	BtTol (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Backtrack	BtTol (double)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
OPL		bttol
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.backtrack	mip.strategy.backtrack
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.backtrack	mip.strategy.backtrack
Interactive	mip strategy backtrack	mip strategy backtrack
Identifier	2002	2002

Description

Controls how often backtracking is done during the branching process. The decision when to backtrack depends on three values that change during the course of the optimization:

- the objective function value of the best integer feasible solution (*incumbent*);
- the best remaining objective function value of any unexplored node (*best node*);
- the objective function value of the most recently solved node (*current objective*).

If a cutoff tolerance (“upper cutoff” on page 46 or “lower cutoff” on page 44) has been set by the user, then that value is used as the incumbent until an integer feasible solution is found.

The *target gap* is defined to be the absolute value of the difference between the incumbent and the best node, multiplied by this backtracking parameter. CPLEX does not backtrack until the absolute value of the difference between the objective of the current node and the best node is at least as large as the target gap.

Low values of this backtracking parameter thus tend to increase the amount of backtracking, which makes the search process more of a pure best-bound search. Higher parameter values tend to decrease backtracking, making the search more of a pure depth-first search.

The backtracking value has effect only after an integer feasible solution is found or when a cutoff has been specified. Note that this backtracking value merely permits backtracking but does not force it; CPLEX may choose to continue searching a limb of the tree if that limb seems a promising candidate for finding an integer feasible solution.

Values

Any number from 0.0 to 1.0; **default:** 0.9999

See also

“upper cutoff” on page 46, “lower cutoff” on page 44

calculate QCP dual values

Instructs CPLEX to calculate the dual values of a quadratically constrained problem

Purpose

calculating QCP dual values

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_QCPDUALS	CPX_PARAM_CALCQCPDUALS
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::QCPDUALS	CalcQCPDUALS (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.QCPDUALS	CalcQCPDUALS (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.QCPDUALS	CalcQCPDUALS (int)
OPL		not available
Python	parameters.preprocessing.qcpduals	preprocessing.qcpduals
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.qcpduals	preprocessing.qcpduals
Interactive	preprocessing qcpduals	preprocessing qcpduals
Identifier	4003	4003

Description

This parameter determines whether CPLEX preprocesses a quadratically constrained program (QCP) so that the user can access dual values for the QCP.

If this parameter is set to 0 (zero), then CPLEX does not calculate dual values for the QCP.

If this parameter is set to 1 (one), its default value, then CPLEX calculates dual values for the QCP as long as the calculations do not interfere with presolve reductions.

If this parameter is set to 2, then CPLEX calculates dual values and moreover, CPLEX disables any presolve reductions that interfere with these dual-value calculations.

For more information about accessing dual values of a QCP, see the topic *Accessing dual values and reduced costs of QCP solutions in the CPLEX User's Manual*.

For more information about presolve reductions, see the topic *Advanced presolve routines in the CPLEX User's Manual*.

Values

Table 7. Values.

Value	Meaning	Symbol in Callable Library (C API)	Symbol in C++, Java, .NET APIs	Symbol in Python API
0	Do not calculate dual values for the QCP	CPX_QCPDUALS_NO	QCPDualsNo	no
1	Calculate dual values for the QCP as long as the calculations do not interfere with presolve reductions. default	CPX_QCPDUALS_IFPOSSIBLE	QCPDualsIfPossible	if_possible

Table 7. Values (continued).

Value	Meaning	Symbol in Callable Library (C API)	Symbol in C++, Java, .NET APIs	Symbol in Python API
2	Calculate dual values and disable any presolve reductions that interfere with these calculations.	CPX_QCPDUALS_FORCE	QCPDualsForce	force

MIP cliques switch

Decides whether or not clique cuts should be generated for the problem.

Purpose

MIP cliques switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_Cliques	CPX_PARAM_CLIQUES
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::Cliques	Cliques (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.Cliques	Cliques (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.Cliques	Cliques (int)
OPL		cliques
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.cliques	mip.cuts.cliques
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.cliques	mip.cuts.cliques
Interactive	mip cuts cliques	mip cuts cliques
Identifier	2003	2003

Description

Decides whether or not clique cuts should be generated for the problem. Setting the value to 0 (zero), the default, specifies that the attempt to generate cliques should continue only if it seems to be helping.

For a definition of a clique cut, see the topic Clique cuts in the general topic Cuts in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate clique cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate clique cuts moderately
2	Generate clique cuts aggressively
3	Generate clique cuts very aggressively

clock type for computation time

Decides how computation times are measured for both reporting performance and terminating optimization when a time limit has been set.

Purpose

Clock type for computation time

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_ClockType	CPX_PARAM_CLOCKTYPE
C++	IloCplex::Param::ClockType	ClockType (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.ClockType	ClockType (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.ClockType	ClockType (int)
OPL		clocktype
Python	parameters.clocktype	clocktype
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.clocktype	clocktype
Interactive	clocktype	clocktype
Identifier	1006	1006

Description

Decides how computation times are measured for both reporting performance and terminating optimization when a time limit has been set. Small variations in measured time on identical runs may be expected on any computer system with any setting of this parameter.

The default setting 2 supports wall clock time.

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose
1	CPU time
2	Wall clock time (total physical time elapsed); default

clone log in parallel optimization

Specifies whether to create clone log files during parallel optimization.

Purpose

Creates clone log files in parallel optimization

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Output_CloneLog	CPX_PARAM_CLONELOG
C++	IloCplex::Param::Output::CloneLog	CloneLog
Java	IloCplex.Param.Output.CloneLog	CloneLog
.NET	Cplex.Param.Output.CloneLog	CloneLog
OPL		not available
Python	parameters.output.clonelog	output.clonelog
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.output.clonelog	output.clonelog
Interactive	output clonelog	output clonelog
Identifier		

Description

Specifies whether CPLEX clones the log files of nodes during parallel or concurrent optimization. When you use parallel or concurrent CPLEX, this feature makes it

more convenient to check node logs when you use more than one thread to solve models. For parallel optimization on N threads, for example, turning on this parameter creates N logs, `clone[0].log` through `clone[N-1].log`. This feature is available only during concurrent optimization and mixed integer programming (MIP) optimization.

Value	Meaning
-1	CPLEX does not clone log files. (off)
0	Automatic: CPLEX clones log files if log file is specified. default
1	CPLEX clones log files. (on)

coefficient reduction setting

Decides how coefficient reduction is used.

Purpose

Coefficient reduction setting

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_CoeffReduce	CPX_PARAM_COEREDIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::CoeffReduce	CoeRedInd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.CoeffReduce	CoeRedInd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.CoeffReduce	CoeRedInd (int)
OPL		coeredind
Python	parameters.preprocessing.coeffreduce	preprocessing.coeffreduce
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.coeffreduce	preprocessing.coeffreduce
Interactive	preprocessing coeffreduce	preprocessing coeffreduce
Identifier	2004	2004

Description

Decides how coefficient reduction is used. Coefficient reduction improves the objective value of the initial (and subsequent) LP relaxations solved during branch and cut by reducing the number of non-integral vertices. By **default**, CPLEX applies coefficient reductions during preprocessing of a model.

The value 0 (zero) turns off coefficient reduction during preprocessing.

The value 1 (one) applies limited coefficient reduction to achieve only integral coefficients.

The value 2, applies coefficient reduction somewhat more aggressively, reducing all coefficients that can be reduced.

The value 3, the most aggressive setting of this parameter, applies a technique known as tilting. Tilting can cut off additional fractional solutions in some models. Cutting off these fractional solutions potentially yields more progress in both the best node and best integer solution in those particular models.

Tip:

Tilting means to replace one row of a model with another such that an integer vector is feasible in the new row if and only if the integer vector was feasible in the original row. In contrast to a dominating row, the LP region for a tilted row can contain fractional points that are excluded by the LP region of the original row and the bounds of the variables. But, the aim is to tilt the row in such a way that it gets tighter in those areas of the LP polyhedron that are not already covered by other constraints.

Value	Meaning
-1	Automatic: let CPLEX decide; default
0	Do not use coefficient reduction
1	Reduce only to integral coefficients
2	Reduce all potential coefficients
3	Reduce aggressively with tilting

variable (column) read limit

Specifies a limit for the number of columns (variables) to read for an allocation of memory.

Purpose

Limit the number of variables (columns) read for memory allocation

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Read_Variables	CPX_PARAM_COLREADLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Read::Variables	ColReadLim (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Read.Variables	ColReadLim (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Read.Variables	ColReadLim (int)
OPL		not available
Python	parameters.read.variables	read.variables
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.read.variables	read.variables
Interactive	read variables	read variables
Identifier	1023	1023

Description

Specifies a limit for the number of columns (variables) to read for an allocation of memory.

This parameter does not restrict the size of a problem. Rather, it indirectly specifies the default amount of memory that will be pre-allocated before a problem is read from a file. If the limit is exceeded, more memory is automatically allocated.

Values

Any integer from 0 (zero) to CPX_BIGINT; **default**: 60 000.

conflict information display

Decides how much information CPLEX reports when the conflict refiner is working.

Purpose

Conflict information display

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Conflict_Display	CPX_PARAM_CONFLICTDISPLAY
C++	IloCplex::Param::Conflict::Display	ConflictDisplay (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Conflict.Display	ConflictDisplay (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Conflict.Display	ConflictDisplay (int)
OPL		conflictdisplay
Python	parameters.conflict.display	conflict.display
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.conflict.display	conflict.display
Interactive	conflict display i	conflict display i
Identifier	1074	1074

Description

Decides how much information CPLEX reports when the conflict refiner is working.

Table 8. Values

Value	Meaning
0	No display
1	Summary display; default
2	Detailed display

MIP covers switch

Decides whether or not cover cuts should be generated for the problem.

Purpose

MIP covers switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_Covers	CPX_PARAM_COVERS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::Covers	Covers (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.Covers	Covers (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.Covers	Covers (int)
OPL		covers
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.covers	mip.cuts.covers
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.covers	mip.cuts.covers
Interactive	mip cuts covers	mip cuts covers
Identifier	2005	2005

Description

Decides whether or not cover cuts should be generated for the problem. Setting the value to 0 (zero), the default, indicates that the attempt to generate covers should continue only if it seems to be helping.

For a definition of a cover cut, see the topic Cover cuts in the general topic Cuts, in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts

Table 9. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate cover cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate cover cuts moderately
2	Generate cover cuts aggressively
3	Generate cover cuts very aggressively

CPU mask and thread-binding switch

Switch and mask to bind threads to processors

Purpose

Switch to bind threads to processors specified by mask

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_CPUmask	CPX_PARAM_CPUMASK
C++	IloCplex::Param::CPUmask	
Java	IloCplex.Param.CPUmask	
.NET	Cplex.Param.CPUmask	
OPL		
Python	parameters.cpumask	
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.cpumask	
Interactive	cpumask	
Identifier	1144	

Description

The value of this parameter serves as a switch to turn on (or to turn off) CPLEX binding of multiple threads to multiple processors on platforms where this feature is available. Hexadecimal values of this parameter serve as a mask to specify to CPLEX which processors (or cores) to use in binding multiple threads to multiple processors. This parameter accomplishes a two-fold task:

- Calculate the number of threads to use, if any.
- Bind those threads to cores (or processors) as specified.

CPU binding is also sometimes known as *processor affinity*.

- If the value is "off" in lower case, then CPLEX does not bind threads to cores (or processors).
- If the value is "auto" in lower case, then by **default** CPLEX decides whether or not to bind threads to cores (or processors).
- Otherwise, CPLEX treats the value of this parameter as a string that resembles a hexadecimal number without the usual 0x prefix. A valid string consists of these elements:
 - any digit from 0 (zero) through 9 (inclusive)

- any lower case character in the range a through f (inclusive)
 - any upper case character in the range A through F (inclusive)
- CPLEX rejects a string containing any other digits or characters than those.

When the value of this parameter is a valid string, each bit of this string corresponds to a central processing unit (CPU), that is, to a processor or core. The lowest order bit of the string corresponds to the first logical CPU, and the highest order corresponds to the last logical CPU. For example,

- 00000001 designates processor #0.
- 00000003 designates processors #0 and #1.
- FFFFFFFF designates all processors #0 through #31.

CPLEX uses the i^{th} CPU if and only if the i^{th} bit of this string is set to 1 (one).

Tip: For GNU/Linux users, this parameter behaves like the `taskset` command (except that this parameter lacks the prefix `0x`).

Examples

If this CPU mask parameter is set to a valid string that designates a hexadecimal number, but “global thread count” on page 146 remains at its default value, that is, 0 (zero), then CPLEX still starts as many threads as the number of cores on the machine, but only the cores enabled in the mask will be used.

- For example, if a user sets this CPU mask parameter to the hexadecimal value “f” on a 16-core machine, but the user does not set “global thread count” on page 146 to a specific, non-default value, the result is 16 threads, four of those 16 threads will be bound to each of the first four cores; this situation is probably not what the user intended. Therefore, if you set this CPU mask parameter, then you should also set “global thread count” on page 146; indeed, you should set the threads parameter to the number of active cores designated by the mask.
- For example, consider a value, such as fff1, for this parameter. In binary, this hex value is equivalent to 1111 1111 1111 0001. If the machine has only four virtual cores, then CPLEX uses only one thread because only the last four bits refer to existing cores, and of those four bits referring to existing cores, only the bit at position 0 (zero) is set to 1 (one). Furthermore, in this example, CPLEX binds that sole thread to the specified 0^{th} core.
- For example, on a 16 core machine, consider the difference between the value “off” and the value ffff. If the value of this parameter is “off” CPLEX does no binding. If the value of this parameter is ffff, CPLEX binds threads to cores.

Terminology

The description of this parameter observes the following conventions in terminology.

The term *CPU* (that is, central processing unit) corresponds to a single chip; that chip may include multiple physical cores.

The term *physical cores* is synonymous with processors.

The term *logical cores* is synonymous with the term *virtual cores*; these terms imply access to multiple threads running from a single core through such features as hyperthreading.

Table 10. Values

String	Meaning
"off"	CPLEX performs no binding.
"auto"	Default CPLEX decides whether to bind threads to cores (or processors).
A string consisting of digits or characters from the set {0-9, a-f, A-F}	CPLEX binds the threads in round-robin fashion to the cores specified by the mask.

Tip: In this context, round-robin fashion refers to the algorithm that repeats the cycle of assigning one thread to each core until all threads are assigned to a core (or processor).

See also

"global thread count" on page 146

simplex crash ordering

Decides how CPLEX orders variables relative to the objective function when selecting an initial basis.

Purpose

Simplex crash ordering

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Crash	CPX_PARAM_CRAININD
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Crash	CraInd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Crash	CraInd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Crash	CraInd (int)
OPL		craind
Python	parameters.simplex.crash	simplex.crash
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.crash	simplex.crash
Interactive	simplex crash	simplex crash
Identifier	1007	1007

Description

Decides how CPLEX orders variables relative to the objective function when selecting an initial basis.

Table 11. Values

Value	Meaning
LP Primal	
-1	Alternate ways of using objective coefficients
0	Ignore objective coefficients during crash
1	Alternate ways of using objective coefficients; default
LP Dual	
-1	Aggressive starting basis
0	Aggressive starting basis

Table 11. Values (continued)

Value	Meaning
1	Default starting basis; default
QP Primal	
-1	Slack basis
0	Ignore Q terms and use LP solver for crash
1	Ignore objective and use LP solver for crash; default
QP Dual	
-1	Slack basis
0	Use Q terms for crash
1	Use Q terms for crash; default

lower cutoff

Sets lower cutoff tolerance.

Purpose

Lower cutoff

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Tolerances_LowerCutoff	CPX_PARAM_CUTLO
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Tolerances::LowerCutoff	CutLo (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.LowerCutoff	CutLo (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.LowerCutoff	CutLo (double)
OPL		cutlo
Python	parameters.mip.tolerances.lowercutoff	mip.tolerances.lowercutoff
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.tolerances.lowercutoff	mip.tolerances.lowercutoff
Interactive	mip tolerances lowercutoff	mip tolerances lowercutoff
Identifier	2006	2006

Description

Sets the lower cutoff tolerance in a MIP. When the problem is a maximization problem, CPLEX cuts off or discards solutions that are less than the specified cutoff value. If the model has no solution with an objective value greater than or equal to the cutoff value, then CPLEX declares the model infeasible. In other words, setting the lower cutoff value c for a maximization problem is similar to adding this constraint to the objective function of the model: $\text{obj} \geq c$.

Tip:

This parameter is effective only when the branch and bound algorithm is invoked, for example, in a mixed integer program (MIP). It does not have the expected effect when branch and bound is not invoked.

This parameter is not effective with the conflict refiner nor with FeasOpt. That is, neither of those tools can analyze an infeasibility introduced by this parameter. If you want to analyze such a condition, add an explicit objective constraint to your model instead before you invoke either of those tools.

Values

Any number; **default**: -1e+75.

number of cutting plane passes

Sets the upper limit on the number of cutting plane passes CPLEX performs when solving the root node of a MIP model.

Purpose

Number of cutting plane passes

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_CutPasses	CPX_PARAM_CUTPASS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::CutPasses	CutPass (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.CutPasses	CutPass (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.CutPasses	CutPass (long)
OPL		cutpass
Python	parameters.mip.limits.cutpasses	mip.limits.cutpasses
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.cutpasses	mip.limits.cutpasses
Interactive	mip limits cutpasses	mip limits cutpasses
Identifier	2056	2056

Description

Sets the upper limit on the number of cutting plane passes CPLEX performs when solving the root node of a MIP model.

Table 12. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	None
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
Any positive integer	Number of passes to perform

cut factor row-multiplier limit

Limits the number of cuts that can be added.

Purpose

Cut factor to limit the number of cuts added in terms of original number of rows

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_CutsFactor	CPX_PARAM_CUTSFACOR
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::CutsFactor	CutsFactor (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.CutsFactor	CutsFactor (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.CutsFactor	CutsFactor (double)
OPL		cutsfactor
Python	parameters.mip.limits.cutsfactor	mip.limits.cutsfactor
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.cutsfactor	mip.limits.cutsfactor
Interactive	mip limits cutsfactor	mip limits cutsfactor
Identifier	2033	2033

Description

Limits the number of cuts that can be added. CPLEX limits the total number of rows in the model including **cuts added** to CutsFactor times the original number of rows.

The range of acceptable values of this parameter is $[-1.0, \text{BIGREAL}]$ (where the symbol BIGREAL depends on your platform).

For **values between zero and one** (that is, in the range $[0.0, 1.0]$, CPLEX generates no cuts.

For **values strictly greater than 1.0 (one)**, CPLEX limits the number of rows in the model with cuts added. The limit on this total is the product of CutsFactor times the original number of rows.

If the model is presolved, the "original number of rows" is that of the presolved model.

The **default value** of this parameter is -1.0 (that is, negative one). The default value -1.0 means that CPLEX dynamically adjusts the limit on the number of cuts added to the model.

CPLEX regards **negative values** of this parameter as equivalent to the default value -1.0. That is, a negative value specifies no particular limit on the number of cuts. CPLEX computes and dynamically adjusts such a limit automatically.

Because cuts can be added and removed during the course of optimization, CutsFactor may not correspond directly to the number of cuts seen in the node log or in the summary table at the end of optimization.

Values

Any value in the range $[-1.0, \text{BIGREAL}]$; **default**: -1.0

upper cutoff

Sets the upper cutoff tolerance.

Purpose

Upper cutoff

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Tolerances_UpperCutoff	CPX_PARAM_CUTUP
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Tolerances::UpperCutoff	CutUp (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.UpperCutoff	CutUp (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.UpperCutoff	CutUp (double)
OPL		cutup
Python	parameters.mip.tolerances.uppercutoff	mip.tolerances.uppercutoff
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.tolerances.uppercutoff	mip.tolerances.uppercutoff
Interactive	mip tolerances uppercutoff	mip tolerances uppercutoff
Identifier	2007	2007

Description

Sets the upper cutoff tolerance. When the problem is a minimization problem, CPLEX cuts off or discards any solutions that are greater than the specified upper cutoff value. If the model has no solution with an objective value less than or equal to the cutoff value, CPLEX declares the model infeasible. In other words, setting an upper cutoff value c for a minimization problem is similar to adding this constraint to the objective function of the model: $\text{obj} \leq c$.

Tip:

This parameter is effective only in the branch and bound algorithm, for example, in a mixed integer program (MIP). It does not have the expected effect when branch and bound is not invoked.

This parameter is not effective with the conflict refiner nor with FeasOpt. That is, neither of those tools can analyze an infeasibility introduced by this parameter. If you want to analyze such a condition, add an explicit objective constraint to your model instead before you invoke either of those tools.

Values

Any number; **default:** $1e+75$.

data consistency checking switch

Decides whether data should be checked for consistency.

Purpose

Data consistency checking switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Read_DataCheck	CPX_PARAM_DATACHECK
C++	IloCplex::Param::Read::DataCheck	DataCheck (bool)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Read.DataCheck	DataCheck (bool)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Read.DataCheck	DataCheck (bool)
OPL		datacheck
Python	parameters.read.datacheck	read.datacheck
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.read.datacheck	read.datacheck
Interactive	read datacheck	read datacheck
Identifier	1056	1056

Description

Decides whether data should be checked for consistency. When this parameter is on, the routines `CPXcopy___`, `CPXread___`, and `CPXchg___` of the C API perform extensive checking of data in their array arguments, such as checking that indices are within range, that there are no duplicate entries, and that values are valid for the type of data or are valid numbers. This checking is useful for debugging applications. When this checking identifies trouble, you can gather more specific detail by calling one of the routines in `check.c`, as described in the *CPLEX User's Manual* in the topic Checking and debugging problem data.

Table 13. Values

int	bool	Symbol	Interactive	Meaning
0	false	CPX_OFF	no	Data checking off; do not check; default
1	true	CPX_ON	yes	Data checking on

dependency switch

Decides whether to activate the dependency checker.

Purpose

Dependency switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Dependency	CPX_PARAM_DEPIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::Dependency	DepInd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.Dependency	DepInd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.Dependency	DepInd (int)
OPL		depind
Python	parameters.preprocessing.dependency	preprocessing.dependency
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.dependency	preprocessing.dependency
Interactive	preprocessing dependency	preprocessing dependency
Identifier	1008	1008

Description

Decides whether to activate the dependency checker. If on, the dependency checker searches for dependent rows during preprocessing. If off, dependent rows are not identified.

Table 14. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
0	Off: do not use dependency checker
1	Turn on only at the beginning of preprocessing
2	Turn on only at the end of preprocessing
3	Turn on at the beginning and at the end of preprocessing

deterministic time limit

Deterministic time limit

Purpose

Deterministic time limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_DetTimeLimit	CPX_PARAM_DETTILIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::DetTimeLimit	DetTiLim (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.DetTimeLimit	DetTiLim (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.DetTimeLimit	DetTiLim (double)
OPL		not available
Python	parameters.dettimelimit	dettimelimit
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.dettimelimit	dettimelimit
Interactive	dettimelimit	dettimelimit
Identifier	1127	1127

Description

Sets a time limit expressed in **ticks**, a unit to measure work done deterministically.

The length of a deterministic tick may vary by platform. Nevertheless, ticks are normally consistent measures for a given platform (combination of hardware and software) carrying the same load. In other words, the correspondence of ticks to clock time depends on the hardware, software, and the current load of the machine. For the same platform and same load, the ratio of ticks per second stays roughly constant, independent of the model solved. However, for very short optimization runs, the variation of this ratio is typically high.

Cplex measures deterministic time only for work inside Cplex. In other words, deterministic time does not include user algorithms implemented by means of callbacks. However, each application programming interface (API) of Cplex offers routines or methods that access the deterministic clock and provide deterministic time stamps. In the APIs that support callbacks, you can use such deterministic time stamps in your application to mark time even from callbacks. For more detail about these deterministic time stamps, see the reference manual of the API that you use.

- In the Callable Library (C API), see the documentation of CPXgetdetime and CPXgetcallbackinfo.
- In the C++ API, see the documentation of IloCplex::CallbackI::getStartDetTime and IloCplex::CallbackI::getEndDetTime.
- In the Java API, see the documentation of IloCplex.Callback.getStartDetTime and IloCplex.Callback.getEndDetTime.
- In the .NET API, see the documentation of Cplex.ICallback.GetStartDetTime and GetEndDetTime.
- In the Python API, see the documentation of Callback.get_start_detime and Callback.get_end_detime.
- In the MATLAB connector, see the documentation of cplex.Solution.detime.

At the end of optimization, the Interactive Optimizer displays the deterministic time spent to optimize the model as well as the ratio of ticks per second. For example, consider these lines, typical of output from the Interactive Optimizer:

```
MIP - Integer optimal solution: Objective = 1.1580000000e+03
Solution time = 2.81 sec. Iterations = 72793 Nodes = 2666
Deterministic time = 1996.47 ticks (709.54 ticks/sec)
```

See also

For a nondeterministic time limit measured in seconds, see “optimizer time limit in seconds” on page 147 (CPX_PARAM_TILIM, TiLim).

For more detail about use of time limits, see the topic Timing interface in the *CPLEX User’s Manual*.

Value

Any nonnegative double value in deterministic ticks; **default**:1.0E+75

MIP disjunctive cuts switch

Decides whether or not disjunctive cuts should be generated for the problem.

Purpose

MIP disjunctive cuts switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_Disjunctive	CPX_PARAM_DISJCUTS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::Disjunctive	DisjCuts (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.Disjunctive	DisjCuts (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.Disjunctive	DisjCuts (int)
OPL		disjcuts
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.disjunctive	mip.cuts.disjunctive
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.disjunctive	mip.cuts.disjunctive
Interactive	mip cuts disjunctive	mip cuts disjunctive
Identifier	2053	2053

Description

Decides whether or not disjunctive cuts should be generated for the problem. Setting the value to 0 (zero), the default, specifies that the attempt to generate disjunctive cuts should continue only if it seems to be helping.

For a definition of a disjunctive cut, see the topic Disjunctive cuts in the general topic Cuts in the *CPLEX User’s Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user’s manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Table 15. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate disjunctive cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate disjunctive cuts moderately
2	Generate disjunctive cuts aggressively
3	Generate disjunctive cuts very aggressively

MIP dive strategy

Controls the MIP dive strategy.

Purpose

MIP dive strategy

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_Dive	CPX_PARAM_DIVETYPE
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::Dive	DiveType (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Dive	DiveType (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Dive	DiveType (int)
OPL		divetype
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.dive	mip.strategy.dive
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.dive	mip.strategy.dive
Interactive	mip strategy dive	mip strategy dive
Identifier	2060	2060

Description

Controls the MIP dive strategy. The MIP traversal strategy occasionally performs probing dives, where it looks ahead at both children nodes before deciding which node to choose. The default (automatic) setting lets CPLEX choose when to perform a probing dive, 1 (one) directs CPLEX never to perform probing dives, 2 always to probe, 3 to spend more time exploring potential solutions that are similar to the current incumbent. Setting 2, always to probe, is helpful for finding integer solutions.

Table 16. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Traditional dive
2	Probing dive
3	Guided dive

dual simplex pricing algorithm

Decides the type of pricing applied in the dual simplex algorithm.

Purpose

Dual simplex pricing algorithm

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_DGradient	CPX_PARAM_DPRIIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::DGradient	DPriInd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.DGradient	DPriInd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.DGradient	DPriInd (int)
OPL		dpriind
Python	parameters.simplex.dgradient	simplex.dgradient
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.dgradient	simplex.dgradient
Interactive	simplex dgradient	simplex dgradient
Identifier	1009	1009

Description

Decides the type of pricing applied in the dual simplex algorithm. The default pricing (0) usually provides the fastest solution time, but many problems benefit from alternate settings.

Table 17. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_DPRIIND_AUTO	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	CPX_DPRIIND_FULL	Standard dual pricing
2	CPX_DPRIIND_STEEP	Steepest-edge pricing
3	CPX_DPRIIND_FULL_STEEP	Steepest-edge pricing in slack space
4	CPX_DPRIIND_STEEPQSTART	Steepest-edge pricing, unit initial norms
5	CPX_DPRIIND_DEVEX	devex pricing

See also

“candidate limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts” on page 65, “MIP Gomory fractional cuts switch” on page 65, “pass limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts” on page 66

type of cut limit

Sets a limit for each type of cut.

Purpose

Type of cut limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_EachCutLimit	CPX_PARAM_EACHCUTLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::EachCutLimit	EachCutLim (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.EachCutLimit	EachCutLim (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.EachCutLimit	EachCutLim (int)
OPL		eachcutlim
Python	parameters.mip.limits.eachcutlimit	mip.limits.eachcutlimit
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.eachcutlimit	mip.limits.eachcutlimit
Interactive	mip limits eachcutlimit	mip limits eachcutlimit
Identifier	2102	2102

Description

Sets a limit for each type of cut.

This parameter allows you to set a uniform limit on the number of cuts of each type that CPLEX generates. By default, the limit is the largest integer supported by a given platform; that is, there is no effective limit by default.

Tighter limits on the number of cuts of each type may benefit certain models. For example, a limit on each type of cut will prevent any one type of cut from being created in such large number that the limit on the total number of all types of cuts is reached before other types of cuts have an opportunity to be created.

A setting of 0 (zero) means no cuts.

This parameter does **not** influence the number of Gomory cuts. For means to control the number of Gomory cuts, see also the fractional cut parameters:

- “candidate limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts” on page 65:
CPX_PARAM_FRACCAND, FracCand;
- “MIP Gomory fractional cuts switch” on page 65: CPX_PARAM_FRACCUTS, FracCuts;
- “pass limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts” on page 66:
CPX_PARAM_FRACPASS, FracPass.

Table 18. Values

Value	Meaning
0	No cuts
Any positive number	Limit each type of cut
2100000000	default

absolute MIP gap tolerance

Sets an absolute tolerance on the gap between the best integer objective and the objective of the best node remaining.

Purpose

Absolute MIP gap tolerance

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Tolerances_AbsMIPGap	CPX_PARAM_EPAGAP
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Tolerances::AbsMIPGap	EpAGap (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.AbsMIPGap	EpAGap (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.AbsMIPGap	EpAGap (double)
OPL		epagap
Python	parameters.mip.tolerances.absmipgap	mip.tolerances.absmipgap
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.tolerances.absmipgap	mip.tolerances.absmipgap
Interactive	mip tolerances absmipgap	mip tolerances absmipgap
Identifier	2008	2008

Description

Sets an absolute tolerance on the gap between the best integer objective and the objective of the best node remaining. When this difference falls below the value of this parameter, the mixed integer optimization is stopped.

Values

Any nonnegative number; **default**: 1e-06.

relative MIP gap tolerance

Sets a relative tolerance on the gap between the best integer objective and the objective of the best node remaining.

Purpose

Relative MIP gap tolerance

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Tolerances_MIPGap	CPX_PARAM_EPGAP
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Tolerances::MIPGap	EpGap (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.MIPGap	EpGap (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.MIPGap	EpGap (double)
OPL		epgap
Python	parameters.mip.tolerances.mipgap	mip.tolerances.mipgap
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.tolerances.mipgap	mip.tolerances.mipgap
Interactive	mip tolerances mipgap	mip tolerances mipgap
Identifier	2009	2009

Description

When the value

$|\text{bestbound} - \text{bestinteger}| / (1e-10 + |\text{bestinteger}|)$

falls below the value of this parameter, the mixed integer optimization is stopped.

For example, to instruct CPLEX to stop as soon as it has found a feasible integer solution proved to be within five percent of optimal, set the relative MIP gap tolerance to 0.05.

Values

Any number from 0.0 to 1.0; **default:** 1e-04.

integrality tolerance

Specifies the amount by which an integer variable can be different from an integer and still be considered feasible.

Purpose

Integrality tolerance

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Tolerances_Integrality	CPX_PARAM_EPINT
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Tolerances::Integrality	EpInt (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.Integrality	EpInt (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.Integrality	EpInt (double)
OPL		epint
Python	parameters.mip.tolerances.integrality	mip.tolerances.integrality
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.tolerances.integrality	mip.tolerances.integrality
Cplex class API		
MATLAB	CPLEX Toolbox compatible	mip.tolerances.integrality
MATLAB	Optimization Toolbox compatible	TolXInteger
Interactive	mip tolerances integrality	mip tolerances integrality
Identifier	2010	2010

Description

Specifies the amount by which an integer variable can be different from an integer and still be considered feasible.

A value of zero is permitted, and the optimizer will attempt to meet this tolerance.

However, in some models, computer round-off may still result in small, nonzero deviations from integrality. If any of these deviations exceed the value of this parameter, or exceed 1e-10 in the case where this parameter has been set to a value less than that, a solution status of CPX_STAT_OPTIMAL_INFEAS will be returned instead of the usual CPX_STAT_OPTIMAL.

Tip: This parameter sets the amount by which a computed solution value for an integer variable can violate integrality; it does **not** specify an amount by which CPLEX relaxes integrality.

Values

Any number from 0.0 to 0.5; **default:** 1e-05.

epsilon (degree of tolerance) used in linearization

Sets the epsilon (degree of tolerance) used in linearization in the object-oriented APIs.

Purpose

Epsilon used in linearization

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C		
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Tolerances::Linearization	EpLin (double)
Java	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Tolerances::Linearization	EpLin (double)
.NET	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Tolerances::Linearization	EpLin (double)
OPL		
Python		
MATLAB		
Interactive		
Identifier		2068

Description

Sets the epsilon (degree of tolerance) used in linearization in the object-oriented APIs.

Not applicable in the C API.

Not applicable in the Python API.

Not applicable in the CPLEX connector for MATLAB.

Not available in the Interactive Optimizer.

This parameter controls how strict inequalities are managed during linearization. In other words, it provides an epsilon for deciding when two values are not equal during linearization. For example, when x is a numeric variable (that is, an instance of `IloNumVar`),

$x < a$

becomes

$x \leq a - \text{epln}$.

Similarly, $x \neq a$

becomes

$\{(x < a) \mid (x > a)\}$

which is linearized automatically for you in the object-oriented APIs as

$\{(x \leq a - \text{epln}) \mid (x \geq a + \text{epln})\}$.

Exercise caution in changing this parameter from its default value: the smaller the epsilon, the more numerically unstable the model will tend to become. If you are not getting an expected solution for an object-oriented model that uses linearization, it might be that this solution is cut off because of the relatively high `Epln` value. In such a case, carefully try reducing it.

Values

Any positive value greater than zero; **default:** 1e-3.

Markowitz tolerance

Influences pivot selection during basis factoring.

Purpose

Markowitz tolerance

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Tolerances_Markowitz	CPX_PARAM_EPMRK
C++	<code>IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Tolerances::Markowitz</code>	<code>EpMrk</code> (double)
Java	<code>IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Tolerances.Markowitz</code>	<code>EpMrk</code> (double)
.NET	<code>Cplex.Param.Simplex.Tolerances.Markowitz</code>	<code>EpMrk</code> (double)
OPL		<code>epmrk</code>
Python	<code>parameters.simplex.tolerances.markowitz</code>	<code>simplex.tolerances.markowitz</code>
MATLAB	<code>Cplex.Param.simplex.tolerances.markowitz</code>	<code>simplex.tolerances.markowitz</code>
Interactive	<code>simplex tolerances markowitz</code>	<code>simplex tolerances markowitz</code>
Identifier	1013	1013

Description

Influences pivot selection during basis factoring. Increasing the Markowitz threshold may improve the numerical properties of the solution.

Values

Any number from 0.0001 to 0.99999; **default:** 0.01.

optimality tolerance

Influences the reduced-cost tolerance for optimality.

Purpose

Optimality tolerance

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Tolerances_Optimality	CPX_PARAM_EOPT
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Tolerances::Optimality	EpOpt (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Tolerances.Optimality	EpOpt (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Tolerances.Optimality	EpOpt (double)
OPL		epopt
Python	parameters.simplex.tolerances.optimality	simplex.tolerances.optimality
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.tolerances.optimality	simplex.tolerances.optimality
Cplex class API		
MATLAB	simplex.tolerances.optimality	simplex.tolerances.optimality
CPLEX Toolbox compatible		
MATLAB	TolFun and TolRLPFun	TolFun and TolRLPFun
Optimization Toolbox compatible		
Interactive	simplex tolerances optimality	simplex tolerances optimality
Identifier	1014	1014

Description

Influences the reduced-cost tolerance for optimality. This parameter governs how closely CPLEX must approach the theoretically optimal solution.

The simplex algorithm halts when it has found a basic feasible solution with all reduced costs nonnegative. CPLEX uses this optimality tolerance to make the decision of whether or not a given reduced cost should be considered nonnegative. CPLEX considers "nonnegative" a negative reduced cost having absolute value less than the optimality tolerance. For example, if your optimality tolerance is set to 1e-6, then CPLEX considers a reduced cost of -1e-9 as nonnegative for the purpose of deciding whether the solution is optimal.

Values

Any number from 1e-9 to 1e-1; **default:** 1e-06.

perturbation constant

Sets the amount by which CPLEX perturbs the upper and lower bounds or objective coefficients on the variables when a problem is perturbed in the simplex algorithm.

Purpose

Perturbation constant

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Perturbation_Constant	CPX_PARAM_EPPER
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Perturbation::Constant	EpPer (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Perturbation.Constant	EpPer (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Perturbation.Constant	EpPer (double)
OPL		epper
Python	parameters.simplex.perturbation.constant	simplex.perturbation.constant
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.perturbation.constant	simplex.perturbation.constant
Interactive	simplex perturbationlimit no/yes C	simplex perturbationlimit no/yes C
Identifier	1015	1015

Description

Sets the amount by which CPLEX perturbs the upper and lower bounds or objective coefficients on the variables when a problem is perturbed in the simplex algorithm. This parameter can be set to a smaller value if the default value creates too large a change in the problem.

In the **Interactive Optimizer**, the command

```
set simplex perturbationlimit
```

accepts two arguments and actually sets two parameters simultaneously. The first argument is a switch or indicator; its value is yes to turn on perturbation or no to turn off perturbation. See the parameter “simplex perturbation switch” on page 101 for more detail about this effect. The second argument is a constant value to set an amount of perturbation.

Values

Any positive number greater than or equal to 1e-8; **default:** 1e-6.

relaxation for FeasOpt

Controls the amount of relaxation for the routine CPXfeasopt in the C API or for the method feasOpt in the object-oriented APIs.

Purpose

Relaxation for feasOpt

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Feasopt_Tolerance	CPX_PARAM_EPRELAX
C++	IloCplex::Param::Feasopt::Tolerance	EpRelax (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Feasopt.Tolerance	EpRelax (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Feasopt.Tolerance	EpRelax (double)
OPL		eprelax
Python	parameters.feasopt.tolerance	feasopt.tolerance
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.feasopt.tolerance	feasopt.tolerance
Interactive	feasopt tolerance	feasopt tolerance
Identifier	2073	2073

Description

Controls the amount of relaxation for the routine CPXfeaso_{pt} in the C API or for the method fea_{s0}pt in the object-oriented APIs.

In the case of a MIP, it serves the purpose of the absolute gap for the fea_{s0}pt model in Phase I (the phase to minimize relaxation).

Using this parameter, you can implement other stopping criteria as well. To do so, first call fea_{s0}pt with the stopping criteria that you prefer; then set this parameter to the resulting objective of the Phase I model; unset the other stopping criteria, and call fea_{s0}pt again. Since the solution from the first call already matches this parameter, Phase I will terminate immediately in this second call to fea_{s0}pt, and Phase II will start.

In the case of an LP, this parameter controls the lower objective limit for Phase I of fea_{s0}pt and is thus relevant only when the primal optimizer is in use.

Values

Any nonnegative value; **default:** 1e-6.

See also

“lower objective value limit” on page 97

feasibility tolerance

Specifies the feasibility tolerance, that is, the degree to which the basic variables of a model may violate their bounds.

Purpose

Feasibility tolerance

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Tolerances_Feasibility	CPX_PARAM_EPRHS
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Tolerances::Feasibility	EpRHS (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Tolerances.Feasibility	EpRHS (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Tolerances.Feasibility	EpRHS (double)
OPL		eprhs
Python	parameters.simplex.tolerances.feasibility	simplex.tolerances.feasibility
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.tolerances.feasibility	simplex.tolerances.feasibility
Interactive	simplex tolerances feasibility	simplex tolerances feasibility
Identifier	1016	1016

Description

Specifies the feasibility tolerance, that is, the degree to which values of the basic variables calculated by the simplex method may violate their bounds. CPLEX[®] does **not** use this tolerance to relax the variable bounds nor to relax right hand side values. This parameter specifies an allowable violation. Feasibility influences the selection of an optimal basis and can be reset to a higher value when a problem is having difficulty maintaining feasibility during optimization. You can also lower this tolerance after finding an optimal solution if there is any doubt that

the solution is truly optimal. If the feasibility tolerance is set too low, CPLEX may falsely conclude that a problem is infeasible. If you encounter reports of infeasibility during Phase II of the optimization, a small adjustment in the feasibility tolerance may improve performance.

Values

Any number from 1e-9 to 1e-1; **default:** 1e-06.

mode of FeasOpt

Decides how FeasOpt measures the relaxation when finding a minimal relaxation in an infeasible model.

Purpose

Mode of FeasOpt

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Feasopt_Mode	CPX_PARAM_FEASOPTMODE
C++	IloCplex::Param::Feasopt::Mode	FeasOptMode (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Feasopt.Mode	FeasOptMode (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Feasopt.Mode	FeasOptMode (int)
OPL		feasoptmode
Python	parameters.feasopt.mode	feasopt.mode
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.feasopt.mode	feasopt.mode
Interactive	feasopt mode	feasopt mode
Identifier	1084	1084

Description

Decides how FeasOpt measures the relaxation when finding a minimal relaxation in an infeasible model. FeasOpt works in two phases. In its first phase, it attempts to minimize its relaxation of the infeasible model. That is, it attempts to find a feasible solution that requires minimal change. In its second phase, it finds an optimal solution among those that require only as much relaxation as it found necessary in the first phase. Values of this parameter indicate two aspects to CPLEX:

- whether to stop in phase one or continue to phase two and
- how to measure the relaxation, according to one of the following criteria:
 - as a sum of required relaxations;
 - as the number of constraints and bounds required to be relaxed;
 - as a sum of the squares of required relaxations.

Table 19. Values

Value	Symbol	Symbol (C API)	Meaning
0	MinSum	CPX_FEASOPT_MIN_SUM	Minimize the sum of all required relaxations in first phase only; default
1	OptSum	CPX_FEASOPT_OPT_SUM	Minimize the sum of all required relaxations in first phase and execute second phase to find optimum among minimal relaxations

Table 19. Values (continued)

Value	Symbol	Symbol (C API)	Meaning
2	MinInf	CPX_FEASOPT_MIN_INF	Minimize the number of constraints and bounds requiring relaxation in first phase only
3	OptInf	CPX_FEASOPT_OPT_INF	Minimize the number of constraints and bounds requiring relaxation in first phase and execute second phase to find optimum among minimal relaxations
4	MinQuad	CPX_FEASOPT_MIN_QUAD	Minimize the sum of squares of required relaxations in first phase only
5	OptQuad	CPX_FEASOPT_OPT_QUAD	Minimize the sum of squares of required relaxations in first phase and execute second phase to find optimum among minimal relaxations

file encoding switch

file encoding switch

Purpose

File encoding switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Read_FileEncoding	CPX_PARAM_FILEENCODING
C++	IloCplex::Param::Read::FileEncoding	FileEncoding (string)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Read.FileEncoding	FileEncoding (string)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Read.FileEncoding	FileEncoding (string)
OPL		not available
Python	parameters.read.fileencoding	read.fileencoding
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.read.fileencoding	read.fileencoding
Interactive	read fileencoding	read fileencoding
Identifier	1129	1129

Description

Specifies which encoding (also known as the code page) that CPLEX uses for reading and writing files. This parameter accepts a **string**, such as UTF-8, UTF-16LE, ISO-8859-1, US-ASCII, and so forth, specifying the user's choice of encoding for reading and writing files.

Note:

This parameter has no effect on IBM CPLEX Optimizer for z/OS, where only EBCDIC IBM-1047 encoding is available.

The **default** value of this parameter depends on the CPLEX component.

- In the CPLEX connector for **MATLAB**, the default value of the file encoding parameter is the empty string (" ") for consistency with MATLAB conventions.

- In the **Python API**, the default value of the file encoding parameter is the empty string (" ") for consistency with Python conventions.
- In other APIs of CPLEX, such as the **C**, **C++**, **Java**, **.NET API**, the default value of the file encoding parameter is the string ISO-8859-1 (also known as Latin-1).

The encoding ISO-8859-1 is a superset of the familiar ASCII encoding, so it supports many widely used character sets. However, this default encoding cannot represent multi-byte character sets, such as Chinese, Japanese, or Korean characters, for example. If you want CPLEX to represent a character set that requires multiple bytes per character, then a better choice for the value of this parameter is UTF-8. The encoding UTF-8 is compatible with ASCII encoding; it represents every character in Unicode; it does not include a NULL byte in a valid character; it does not require specification of big-end or little-end byte order; it does not require a byte-order mark. If you use another multi-byte encoding, such as UTF-32 or UTF-16, for example, be sure to specify the encoding fully by including the **byte order**, like this: UTF-32LE or UTF-32BE.

When you change the value of this parameter, you also need to verify that the “API string encoding switch” on page 20 (CPX_PARAM_APIENCODING, APIEncoding) is compatible. The encoding specified by the API encoding parameter must be a subset of the encoding specified by the file encoding parameter. For example, if the API encoding parameter specifies US-ASCII, then UTF-8 is a reasonable choice for the file encoding parameter because the code page US-ASCII is a subset of UTF-8.

For a complete list of valid strings that are the name of an encoding (that is, the name of a code page), consult the web site of a standards organization such as:

- A brief introduction to code pages
- ICU: International Components for Unicode
- International Components for Unicode at IBM

In situations where CPLEX encounters a string, such as content in a file, that is not compatible with the specified encoding, the behavior is not defined. Because of the incompatibility, CPLEX silently converts the string to an inappropriate character of the specified encoding, or CPLEX raises the error CPXERR_ENCODING_CONVERSION.

Values

valid string for the name of an encoding (code page); **default**: ISO-8859-1 or the empty string (" ")

See also

“API string encoding switch” on page 20

MIP flow cover cuts switch

Decides whether or not to generate flow cover cuts for the problem.

Purpose

MIP flow cover cuts switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_FlowCovers	CPX_PARAM_FLOWCOVERS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::FlowCovers	FlowCovers (int)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.FlowCovers	FlowCovers (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.FlowCovers	FlowCovers (int)
OPL		flowcovers
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.flowcovers	mip.cuts.flowcovers
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.flowcovers	mip.cuts.flowcovers
Interactive	mip cuts flowcovers	mip cuts flowcovers
Identifier	2040	2040

Description

Decides whether or not to generate flow cover cuts for the problem. Setting the value to 0 (zero), the default, indicates that the attempt to generate flow cover cuts should continue only if it seems to be helping.

For a definition of a flow cover cut, see the topic Flow cover cuts in the general topic Cuts in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Table 20. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate flow cover cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate flow cover cuts moderately
2	Generate flow cover cuts aggressively

MIP flow path cut switch

Decides whether or not flow path cuts should be generated for the problem.

Purpose

MIP flow path cut switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_PathCut	CPX_PARAM_FLOWPATHS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::PathCut	FlowPaths (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.PathCut	FlowPaths (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.PathCut	FlowPaths (int)
OPL		flowpaths
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.pathcut	mip.cuts.pathcut
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.pathcut	mip.cuts.pathcut
Interactive	mip cuts pathcut	mip cuts pathcut
Identifier	2051	2051

Description

Decides whether or not flow path cuts should be generated for the problem. Setting the value to 0 (zero), the default, indicates that the attempt to generate flow path cuts should continue only if it seems to be helping.

For a definition of a flow path cut, see the topic Flow path cuts in the general topic Cuts in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Table 21. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate flow path cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate flow path cuts moderately
2	Generate flow path cuts aggressively

feasibility pump switch

Turns on or off the feasibility pump heuristic for mixed integer programming (MIP) models.

Purpose

Feasibility pump switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_FPHeur	CPX_PARAM_FPHEUR
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::FPHeur	FPHeur (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.FPHeur	FPHeur (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.FPHeur	FPHeur (int)
OPL		fpheur
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.fpheur	mip.strategy.fpheur
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.fpheur	mip.strategy.fpheur
Interactive	mip strategy fpheur	mip strategy fpheur
Identifier	2098	2098

Description

Turns on or off the feasibility pump heuristic for mixed integer programming (MIP) models.

At the default setting 0 (zero), CPLEX automatically chooses whether or not to apply the feasibility pump heuristic on the basis of characteristics of the model. The feasibility pump does **not** apply to models of the type mixed integer quadratically constrained programs (MIQCP).

To turn off the feasibility pump heuristic, set the parameter to -1 (minus one).

To turn on the feasibility pump heuristic, set the parameter to 1 (one) or 2.

If the parameter is set to 1 (one), the feasibility pump tries to find a feasible solution without taking the objective function into account.

If the parameter is set to 2, the heuristic usually finds solutions of better objective value, but is more likely to fail to find a feasible solution.

For more detail about the feasibility pump heuristic, see research by Fischetti, Glover, and Lodi (2003, 2005), by Bertacco, Fischetti, and Lodi (2005), and by Achterberg and Berthold (2005, 2007).

Table 22. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not apply the feasibility pump heuristic
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Apply the feasibility pump heuristic with an emphasis on finding a feasible solution
2	Apply the feasibility pump heuristic with an emphasis on finding a feasible solution with a good objective value

candidate limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts

Limits the number of candidate variables for generating Gomory fractional cuts.

Purpose

Candidate limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_GomoryCand	CPX_PARAM_FRACCAND
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::GomoryCand	FracCand (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.GomoryCand	FracCand (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.GomoryCand	FracCand (int)
OPL		fraccand
Python	parameters.mip.limits.gomorycand	mip.limits.gomorycand
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.gomorycand	mip.limits.gomorycand
Interactive	mip limits gomorycand	mip limits gomorycand
Identifier	2048	2048

Description

Limits the number of candidate variables for generating Gomory fractional cuts.

Values

Any positive integer; **default**: 200.

MIP Gomory fractional cuts switch

Decides whether or not Gomory fractional cuts should be generated for the problem.

Purpose

MIP Gomory fractional cuts switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_Gomory	CPX_PARAM_FRACCUTS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::Gomory	FracCuts (int)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.Gomory	FracCuts (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.Gomory	FracCuts (int)
OPL		fraccuts
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.gomory	mip.cuts.gomory
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.gomory	mip.cuts.gomory
Interactive	mip cuts gomory	mip cuts gomory
Identifier	2049	2049

Description

Decides whether or not Gomory fractional cuts should be generated for the problem. Setting the value to 0 (zero), the default, indicates that the attempt to generate Gomory fractional cuts should continue only if it seems to be helping.

For a definition of a Gomory fractional cut, see the topic Gomory fractional cuts in the general topic Cuts in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Table 23. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate Gomory fractional cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate Gomory fractional cuts moderately
2	Generate Gomory fractional cuts aggressively

pass limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts

Limits the number of passes for generating Gomory fractional cuts.

Purpose

Pass limit for generating Gomory fractional cuts

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_GomoryPass	CPX_PARAM_FRACPASS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::GomoryPass	FracPass (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.GomoryPass	FracPass (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.GomoryPass	FracPass (long)
OPL		fracpass
Python	parameters.mip.limits.gomorypass	mip.limits.gomorypass
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.gomorypass	mip.limits.gomorypass
Interactive	mip limits gomorypass	mip limits gomorypass
Identifier	2050	2050

Description

Limits the number of passes for generating Gomory fractional cuts. At the default setting of 0 (zero), CPLEX decides the number of passes to make. The parameter is

ignored if the Gomory fractional cut parameter (“MIP Gomory fractional cuts switch” on page 65: CPX_PARAM_FRACCUTS, FracCuts) is set to a nonzero value.

Table 24. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
Any positive integer	Number of passes to generate Gomory fractional cuts

MIP GUB cuts switch

Decides whether or not to generate GUB cuts for the problem.

Purpose

MIP GUB cuts switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_GUBCovers	CPX_PARAM_GUBCOVERS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::GUBCovers	GUBCovers (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.GUBCovers	GUBCovers (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.GUBCovers	GUBCovers (int)
OPL		gubcovers
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.gubcovers	mip.cuts.gubcovers
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.gubcovers	mip.cuts.gubcovers
Interactive	mip cuts gubcovers	mip cuts gubcovers
Identifier	2044	2044

Description

Decides whether or not to generate generalized upper bound (GUB) cover cuts for the problem. Setting the value to 0 (zero), the default, indicates that the attempt to generate GUB cuts should continue only if it seems to be helping.

For a definition of a GUB cover cut, see the topic Generalized upper bound (GUB) cover cuts in the general topic Cuts in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Table 25. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate GUB cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate GUB cuts moderately
2	Generate GUB cuts aggressively

MIP heuristic frequency

Decides how often to apply the periodic heuristic.

Purpose

MIP heuristic frequency

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_HeuristicFreq	CPX_PARAM_HEURFREQ
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::HeuristicFreq	HeurFreq (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.HeuristicFreq	HeurFreq (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.HeuristicFreq	HeurFreq (long)
OPL		heurfreq
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.heuristicfreq	mip.strategy.heuristicfreq
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.heuristicfreq	mip.strategy.heuristicfreq
Interactive	mip strategy heuristicfreq	mip strategy heuristicfreq
Identifier	2031	2031

Description

Decides how often to apply the periodic heuristic. Setting the value to -1 turns off the periodic heuristic. Setting the value to 0 (zero), the default, applies the periodic heuristic at an interval chosen automatically. Setting the value to a positive number applies the heuristic at the requested node interval. For example, setting this parameter to 20 dictates that the heuristic be called at node 0, 20, 40, 60, etc.

For an introduction to heuristics in CPLEX, see the topic Applying heuristics among the topics in Tuning performance features of the mixed integer optimizer in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. For more about other heuristics, see the topics in Heuristics (also in the *CPLEX User's Manual*). There, the topic Node heuristic refers specifically to this parameter.

Table 26. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	None
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
Any positive integer	Apply the periodic heuristic at this frequency

MIP globally valid implied bound cuts switch

Decides whether or not to generate globally valid implied bound cuts for the model.

Purpose

MIP globally valid implied bound cuts switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_Implied	CPX_PARAM_IMPLBD
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::Implied	ImplBd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.Implied	ImplBd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.Implied	ImplBd (int)
OPL		implbd
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.implied	mip.cuts.implied
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.implied	mip.cuts.implied

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Interactive Identifier	mip cuts implied 2041	mip cuts implied 2041

Description

Decides whether or not to generate globally valid implied bound cuts for the model. Setting the value to 0 (zero), the default, specifies that the attempt to generate globally valid implied bound cuts should continue only if it seems to be helping.

For a definition of an implied bound cut, see the topic Implied bound cuts: global and local in the general topic Cuts in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Table 27. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate implied bound cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate implied bound cuts moderately
2	Generate implied bound cuts aggressively

See also

"MIP locally valid implied bound cuts switch"

MIP locally valid implied bound cuts switch

Decides whether or not to generate locally valid implied bound cuts for the problem.

Purpose

MIP locally valid implied bound cuts switch

API	Parameter Name
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_LocalImplied
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::LocalImplied
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.LocalImplied
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.LocalImplied
OPL	localimplied
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.localimplied
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.localimplied
Interactive Identifier	mip cuts localimplied 2181

Description

Instructs CPLEX whether or not to generate locally valid implied bound cuts for the model. The default value 0 (zero) specifies that the attempt to generate locally valid implied bound cuts should continue only if it seems to be helping.

For a definition of locally valid implied bound cuts, see the topic Implied bound cuts: global and local in the *CPLEX User's Manual*.

Table 28. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate locally valid implied bound cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate locally valid implied bound cuts moderately
2	Generate locally valid implied bound cuts aggressively
3	Generate locally valid implied bound cuts very aggressively

See also

“MIP globally valid implied bound cuts switch” on page 68

MIP integer solution-file switch and prefix

MIP integer solution file switch and filename prefix.

Purpose

MIP integer solution-file switch and filename prefix.

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Output_IntSolFilePrefix	CPX_PARAM_INTSOLFILEPREFIX
C++	IloCplex::Param::Output::IntSolFilePrefix	IntSolFilePrefix (string)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Output.IntSolFilePrefix	IntSolFilePrefix (string)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Output.IntSolFilePrefix	IntSolFilePrefix (string)
OPL		not available
Python	parameters.output.intsolfileprefix	output.intsolfileprefix
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.output.intsolfileprefix	output.intsolfileprefix
Interactive	output intsolfileprefix	output intsolfileprefix
Identifier	2143	2143

Description

Decides whether CPLEX writes the current MIP incumbent integer solution to a file and (if so) sets a prefix for the name of that file.

By default, the value of this parameter is the empty string, and file-writing is turned off. When this parameter is set to a non empty string, CPLEX writes each new incumbent to a file at the time the MIP integer solution is found.

In addition to switching on the writing of a file of solutions, this parameter also specifies the prefix of the name of the file to use. The prefix can contain a relative or absolute path. If the prefix does not contain a relative or absolute path, CPLEX writes to a file in the “directory for working files” on page 156.

The complete file name of the file that CPLEX writes is PREFIX-NNNNN.sol, where:

- PREFIX is the prefix specified by this parameter;
- NNNNN is the sequence number of the solution; the sequence starts at 00001;
- sol represents the solution file format, documented in the topic SOL file format: solution files in the reference manual, *File formats supported by CPLEX*.

Note:

Existing files of the same name will be overwritten.

If the specified file cannot be written (for example, in case of lack of disk space, or no write access to the specified location), optimization stops with an error status code.

This parameter accepts a string as its value. If you change either the “API string encoding switch” on page 20 or the “file encoding switch” on page 61 from their default value to a multi-byte encoding where a NULL byte can occur within the encoding of a character, you must take into account the issues documented in the topic Selecting an encoding in the *CPLEX User’s Manual*. Especially consider the possibility that a NULL byte occurring in the encoding of a character can inadvertently signal the termination of a string, such as a filename or directory path, and thus provoke surprising or incorrect results.

Values

valid string for the prefix of a file name; **default:** “ ” (the empty string; that is, the switch is off)

See also

“directory for working files” on page 156

MIP integer solution limit

Sets the number of MIP solutions to be found before stopping.

Purpose

MIP integer solution limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_Solutions	CPX_PARAM_INTSOLLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::Solutions	IntSolLim (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.Solutions	IntSolLim (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.Solutions	IntSolLim (long)
OPL		intsollim
Python	parameters.mip.limits.solutions	mip.limits.solutions
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.solutions	mip.limits.solutions
Interactive	mip limits solutions	mip limits solutions
Identifier	2015	2015

Description

Sets the number of MIP solutions to be found before stopping.

This integer solution limit does **not** apply to the populate procedure, which generates solutions to store in the solution pool. For a limit on the number of solutions generated by populate, see the populate limit parameter: “maximum number of solutions generated for solution pool by populate” on page 109.

Values

Any positive integer strictly greater than zero; zero is **not** allowed; **default:** 9223372036800000000.

See also

“maximum number of solutions generated for solution pool by populate” on page 109

simplex maximum iteration limit

Sets the maximum number of simplex iterations to be performed before the algorithm terminates without reaching optimality.

Purpose

Simplex maximum iteration limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Limits_Iterations	CPX_PARAM_ITLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Limits::Iterations	ItLim (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Limits.Iterations	ItLim (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Limits.Iterations	ItLim (long)
OPL		itlim
Python	parameters.simplex.limits.iterations	simplex.limits.iterations
MATLAB Cplex class API	Cplex.Param.simplex.limits.iterations	simplex.limits.iterations
MATLAB CPLEX Toolbox compatibility	simplex.limits.iterations	simplex.limits.iterations
MATLAB Optimization Toolbox compatibility	MaxIter	MaxIter
Interactive Identifier	simplex limits iterations 1020	simplex limits iterations 1020

Description

Sets the maximum number of simplex iterations to be performed before the algorithm terminates without reaching optimality. When set to 0 (zero), no simplex method iteration occurs. However, CPLEX factors the initial basis from which solution routines provide information about the associated initial solution.

Values

Any nonnegative integer; **default:** 9223372036800000000.

local branching heuristic

Controls whether CPLEX applies a local branching heuristic to try to improve new incumbents found during a MIP search.

Purpose

Local branching heuristic

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_LBHeur	CPX_PARAM_LBHEUR
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::LBHeur	LBHeur (bool)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.LBHeur	LBHeur (bool)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.LBHeur	LBHeur (bool)
OPL		lbheur
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.lbheur	mip.strategy.lbheur
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.lbheur	mip.strategy.lbheur
Interactive	mip strategy lbheur	mip strategy lbheur
Identifier	2063	2063

Description

Controls whether CPLEX applies a local branching heuristic to try to improve new incumbents found during a MIP search. By default, this parameter is off. If you turn it on, CPLEX will invoke a local branching heuristic only when it finds a new incumbent. If CPLEX finds multiple incumbents at a single node, the local branching heuristic will be applied only to the last one found.

Table 29. Values

Value	bool	Symbol	Interactive	Meaning
0	false	CPX_OFF	no	Local branching heuristic is off; default
1	true	CPX_ON	yes	Apply local branching heuristic to new incumbent

Lift-and-project cuts switch for MIP and MIQCP

Decides whether or not lift-and-project cuts are generated for the problem.

Purpose

Lift-and-project cuts switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_LiftProj	CPX_PARAM_LANDPCUTS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::LiftProj	LiftProjCuts (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.LiftProj	LiftProjCuts (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.LiftProj	LiftProjCuts (int)
OPL		not available
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.liftproj	mip.cuts.liftproj
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.liftproj	mip.cuts.liftproj

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Interactive	mip cuts liftproj	mip cuts liftproj
Identifier	2152	2152

Description

Decides whether or not lift-and-project cuts are generated for the problem. Setting the value of this parameter to 0 (zero), the default, specifies that the attempt to generate lift-and-project cuts should continue only if it seems to be helping.

For a brief definition of lift-and-project cuts, see the topic Lift-and-project cuts in the general topic Cuts in the CPLEX User's Manual. That same topic also includes a bibliography for further reading about lift-and-project cuts.

The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Table 30. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate lift-and-project cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate lift-and-project cuts moderately
2	Generate lift-and-project cuts aggressively
3	Generate lift-and-project cuts very aggressively

MCF cut switch

Switches on or off generation of multi-commodity flow cuts in a MIP.

Purpose

Switches on or off generation of multi-commodity flow cuts in a MIP.

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_MCFCut	CPX_PARAM_MCFCUTS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::MCFCut	MCFCuts (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.MCFCut	MCFCuts (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.MCFCut	MCFCuts (int)
OPL		mfccuts
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.mfcut	mip.cuts.mfcut
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.mfcut	mip.cuts.mfcut
Interactive	mip cuts mfcut	mip cuts mfcut
Identifier	2134	2134

Description

Specifies whether CPLEX should generate **multi-commodity flow cuts** in a problem where CPLEX detects the characteristics of a multi-commodity flow network with **arc capacities**. By default, CPLEX decides whether or not to generate such cuts.

To turn off generation of such cuts, set this parameter to -1 (minus one).

CPLEX is able to recognize the structure of a network as represented in many real-world models. When it recognizes such a network structure, CPLEX is able to generate cutting planes that usually help solve such problems. In this case, the cuts that CPLEX generates state that the capacities installed on arcs pointing into a component of the network must be at least as large as the total flow demand of the component that cannot be satisfied by flow sources within the component.

For a definition of a multi-commodity flow cut, see the topic Multi-commodity flow (MCF) cuts in the general topic Cuts in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Table 31. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Turn off MCF cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX decide whether to generate MCF cuts; default
1	Generate a moderate number of MCF cuts
2	Generate MCF cuts aggressively

memory reduction switch

Directs CPLEX that it should conserve memory where possible.

Purpose

Reduces use of memory

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Emphasis_Memory	CPX_PARAM_MEMORYEMPHASIS
C++	IloCplex::Param::Emphasis::Memory	MemoryEmphasis (bool)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Emphasis.Memory	MemoryEmphasis (bool)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Emphasis.Memory	MemoryEmphasis (bool)
OPL		memoryemphasis
Python	parameters.emphasis.memory	emphasis.memory
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.emphasis.memory	emphasis.memory
Interactive	emphasis memory	emphasis memory
Identifier	1082	1082

Description

Directs CPLEX that it should conserve memory where possible. When you set this parameter to its nondefault value, CPLEX will choose tactics, such as data compression or disk storage, for some of the data computed by the simplex, barrier, and MIP optimizers. Of course, conserving memory may impact performance in some models. Also, while solution information will be available after optimization, certain computations that require a basis that has been factored (for example, for the computation of the condition number Kappa) may be unavailable.

Table 32. Values

Value	bool	Symbol	Interactive	Meaning
0	false	CPX_OFF	no	Off; do not conserve memory; default
1	true	CPX_ON	yes	On; conserve memory where possible

MIP callback switch between original model and reduced, presolved model

Controls whether your callback accesses node information of the original model (off) or node information of the reduced, presolved model (on, default).

Purpose

MIP callback switch between original model and reduced, presolved model

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_CallbackReducedLP	CPX_PARAM_MIPCBREDLP (int)
C++		
Java		
.NET		
OPL		
Python		
MATLAB		
Interactive		
Identifier	2055	2055

Description

Controls whether your callback accesses node information of the original model (off) or node information of the reduced, presolved model (on, default); also known as the MIP callback reduced LP parameter.

Advanced routines to control MIP callbacks (such as `CPXgetcallbacklp` , `CPXsetheuristiccallbackfunc` , `CPXsetbranchcallbackfunc` , `CPXgetbranchcallbackfunc` , `CPXsetcutcallbackfunc` , `CPXsetincumbentcallbackfunc` , `CPXgetcallbackinfos` , `CPXcutcallbackadd` , `CPXcutcallbackaddlocal` , and others) consider the setting of this parameter and access the original model or the reduced, presolved model accordingly.

The routine `CPXgetcallbacknodeip` is an exception: it always accesses the current node LP associated with the presolved model, regardless of the setting of this parameter.

For certain routines, such as `CPXcutcallbackadd` , when you set the parameter `CPX_PARAM_MIPCBREDLP` to zero, you should also set `CPX_PARAM_PRELINEAR` to zero as well.

In the C++, Java, .NET, Python, and MATLAB APIs of CPLEX, only the original model is available to callbacks. In other words, this parameter is effective only for certain advanced routines of the C API.

Table 33. Values.

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_OFF	Off: use original model
1	CPX_ON	On: use reduced, presolved model; default

MIP node log display information

Decides what CPLEX reports to the screen during mixed integer optimization (MIP).

Purpose

MIP node log display information

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Display	CPX_PARAM_MIPDISPLAY
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Display	MIPDisplay (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Display	MIPDisplay (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Display	MIPDisplay (int)
OPL		mipdisplay
Python	parameters.mip.display	mip.display
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.display	mip.display
Interactive	mip display	mip display
Identifier	2012	2012

Description

Decides what CPLEX reports to the screen and records in a log during mixed integer optimization (MIP).

The amount of information displayed increases with increasing values of this parameter.

- A setting of 0 (zero) causes no node log to be displayed until the **optimal solution** is found.
- A setting of 1 (one) displays an entry for each **integer feasible solution** found. Each entry contains:
 - the value of the **objective function**;
 - the **node count**;
 - the **number of unexplored nodes** in the tree;
 - the current **optimality gap**.
- A setting of 2 also generates an entry at a frequency determined by the “MIP node log interval” on page 79 parameter. At a lower frequency, the log additionally displays elapsed time in seconds and deterministic time in ticks.
- A setting of 3 gives all the information of option 2 plus additional information:

- At the same frequency as option 2, the node log adds a line specifying the number of **cutting planes** added to the problem since the last node log line was displayed; this additional line is omitted if the number of cuts added since the last log line is 0 (zero).
- Whenever a MIP start was successfully used to find a new incumbent solution, that success is recorded in the node log. (This information about MIP starts is independent of the MIP interval frequency in option 2.)
- For each new incumbent that is found, the node log displays how much time in seconds and how many deterministic ticks elapsed since the beginning of optimization. (This information about elapsed time between new incumbents is independent of the MIP interval frequency in option 2.)
- A setting of 4 additionally generates entries for the **LP root relaxation** according to the setting of the parameter to control the “simplex iteration information display” on page 136 (SimDisplay, CPX_PARAM_SIMDISPLAY).
- A setting of 5 additionally generates entries for the **LP subproblems**, also according to the setting of the parameter to control the “simplex iteration information display” on page 136 (SimDisplay, CPX_PARAM_SIMDISPLAY).

Table 34. Values

Value	Meaning
0	No display until optimal solution has been found
1	Display integer feasible solutions
2	Display integer feasible solutions plus an entry at a frequency set by “MIP node log interval” on page 79; default
3	Display the number of cuts added since previous display; information about the processing of each successful MIP start; elapsed time in seconds and elapsed time in deterministic ticks for integer feasible solutions
4	Display information available from previous options and information about the LP subproblem at root
5	Display information available from previous options and information about the LP subproblems at root and at nodes

See also

“MIP node log interval” on page 79, “simplex iteration information display” on page 136, “network logging display switch” on page 87, and “messages to screen switch” on page 133

MIP emphasis switch

Controls trade-offs between speed, feasibility, optimality, and moving bounds in MIP.

Purpose

MIP emphasis switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Emphasis_MIP	CPX_PARAM_MIPEMPHASIS
C++	IloCplex::Param::Emphasis::MIP	MIPEmpphasis (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Emphasis.MIP	MIPEmpphasis (int)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
.NET	Cplex.Param.Emphasis.MIP	MIPEmphasis (int)
OPL		mipemphasis
Python	parameters.emphasis.mip	emphasis.mip
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.emphasis.mip	emphasis.mip
Interactive	emphasis mip	emphasis mip
Identifier	2058	2058

Description

Controls trade-offs between speed, feasibility, optimality, and moving bounds in MIP.

With the default setting of **BALANCED**, CPLEX works toward a rapid proof of an optimal solution, but balances that with effort toward finding high quality feasible solutions early in the optimization.

When this parameter is set to **FEASIBILITY**, CPLEX frequently will generate more feasible solutions as it optimizes the problem, at some sacrifice in the speed to the proof of optimality.

When set to **OPTIMALITY**, less effort may be applied to finding feasible solutions early.

With the setting **BESTBOUND**, even greater emphasis is placed on proving optimality through moving the best bound value, so that the detection of feasible solutions along the way becomes almost incidental.

When the parameter is set to **HIDDENFEAS**, the MIP optimizer works hard to find high quality feasible solutions that are otherwise very difficult to find, so consider this setting when the **FEASIBILITY** setting has difficulty finding solutions of acceptable quality.

Table 35. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_MIPEMPHASIS_BALANCED	Balance optimality and feasibility; default
1	CPX_MIPEMPHASIS_FEASIBILITY	Emphasize feasibility over optimality
2	CPX_MIPEMPHASIS_OPTIMALITY	Emphasize optimality over feasibility
3	CPX_MIPEMPHASIS_BESTBOUND	Emphasize moving best bound
4	CPX_MIPEMPHASIS_HIDDENFEAS	Emphasize finding hidden feasible solutions

MIP node log interval

Controls the frequency of node logging when the MIP display parameter is set higher than 1 (one).

Purpose

MIP node log interval

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Interval	CPX_PARAM_MIPINTERVAL
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Interval	MIPInterval (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Interval	MIPInterval (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Interval	MIPInterval (long)
OPL		mipinterval
Python	parameters.mip.interval	mip.interval
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.interval	mip.interval
CPLEX		
class API		
MATLAB	mip.interval	mip.interval
CPLEX		
Toolbox		
compatibility		
MATLAB	NodeDisplayInterval	NodeDisplayInterval
Optimization		
Toolbox		
compatibility		
Interactive	mip interval	mip interval
Identifier	2013	2013

Description

Controls the frequency of node logging when the MIP display parameter (“MIP node log display information” on page 77) is set higher than 1 (one). Frequency must be an integer; it may be 0 (zero), positive, or negative.

By **default**, CPLEX displays new information in the node log during a MIP solve at relatively high frequency during the early stages of solving a MIP model, and adds lines to the log at progressively longer intervals as solving continues. In other words, CPLEX logs information frequently in the beginning and progressively less often as it works.

When the value is a **positive integer** *n*, CPLEX displays new incumbents, plus it displays a new line in the log every *n* nodes.

When the value is a **negative integer** *n*, CPLEX displays new incumbents, and the negative value determines how much processing CPLEX does before it displays a new line in the node log. A negative value close to zero means that CPLEX displays new lines in the log frequently. A negative value far from zero means that CPLEX displays new lines in the log less frequently. In other words, a negative value of this parameter contracts or dilates the interval at which CPLEX displays information in the node log.

Table 36. Values

Value	Meaning
$n < 0$	Display new incumbents, and display a log line frequently at the beginning of solving and less frequently as solving progresses
0 (zero)	automatic: let CPLEX decide the frequency to log nodes (default)
$n > 0$	Display new incumbents, and display a log line every <i>n</i> nodes

See also

“MIP node log display information” on page 77

MIP kappa computation

Sets the strategy for computing statistics about MIP kappa

Purpose

MIP kappa computation

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_KappaStats	CPX_PARAM_MIPKAPPASTATS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::KappaStats	MIPKappaStats (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.KappaStats	MIPKappaStats (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.KappaStats	MIPKappaStats (int)
OPL		mipkappastats
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.kappastats	mip.strategy.kappastats
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.kappastats	mip.strategy.kappastats
Interactive	mip strategy kappastats	mip strategy kappastats
Identifier	2137	2137

Description

Sets the strategy for CPLEX to gather statistics about the MIP kappa of subproblems of a MIP.

What is MIP kappa?

MIP kappa summarizes the **distribution** of the **condition number** of the **optimal bases** CPLEX encountered during the solution of a MIP model. That summary may let you know more about the numerical difficulties of your MIP model.

When can you compute MIP kappa?

Because MIP kappa (as a statistical distribution) requires CPLEX to compute the condition number of the optimal bases of the subproblems during branch-and-cut search, you can compute the MIP kappa only when CPLEX solves the subproblem with its simplex optimizer. In other words, in order to obtain results with this parameter, you can **not** use the sifting optimizer nor the barrier without crossover to solve the subproblems. See the parameters “MIP subproblem algorithm” on page 91 (CPX_PARAM_SUBALG, NodeAlg) and “algorithm for initial MIP relaxation” on page 129 (CPX_PARAM_STARTALG, RootAlg) for more details about those choices.

What are the performance trade-offs for computing MIP kappa?

Computing the kappa of a subproblem has a cost. In fact, computing MIP kappa for the basis matrices can be computationally expensive and thus generally slows down the solution of a problem. Therefore, the automatic setting CPX_MIPKAPPA_AUTO tells CPLEX generally not to compute MIP kappa, but in cases where the parameter “numerical precision emphasis” on page 94 (CPX_PARAM_NUMERICALEMPHASIS, NumericalEmphasis) is turned on, that is, set to 1 (one), CPLEX computes MIP kappa for a sample of subproblems.

The value CPX_MIPKAPPA_SAMPLE leads to a negligible performance degradation on average, but can slow down the branch-and-cut exploration by as much as 10% on certain models.

The value CPX_MIPKAPPA_FULL leads to a 2% performance degradation on average, but can significantly slow the branch-and-cut exploration on certain models.

In practice, the value CPX_MIPKAPPA_SAMPLE is a good trade-off between performance and accuracy of statistics.

If you need very accurate statistics, then use value CPX_MIPKAPPA_FULL.

Table 37. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
-1	CPX_MIPKAPPA_OFF	No MIP kappa statistics
0	CPX_MIPKAPPA_AUTO	Automatic: let CPLEX decide; default
1	CPX_MIPKAPPA_SAMPLE	Compute MIP kappa for a sample of subproblems
2	CPX_MIPKAPPA_FULL	Compute MIP kappa for all subproblems

MIP priority order switch

Decides whether to use the priority order, if one exists, for the next mixed integer optimization.

Purpose

MIP priority order switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_Order	CPX_PARAM_MIPORDIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::Order	MIPOrdInd (bool)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Order	MIPOrdInd (bool)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Order	MIPOrdInd (bool)
OPL		mipordind
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.order	mip.strategy.order
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.order	mip.strategy.order
Interactive	mip strategy order	mip strategy order
Identifier	2020	2020

Description

Decides whether to use the priority order, if one exists, for the next mixed integer optimization.

Table 38. Values

Value	bool	Symbol	Interactive	Meaning
0	false	CPX_OFF	no	Off: do not use priority order

Table 38. Values (continued)

Value	bool	Symbol	Interactive	Meaning
1	true	CPX_ON	yes	On: use priority order, if it exists; default

MIP priority order generation

Selects the type of generic priority order to generate when no priority order is present.

Purpose

MIP priority order generation

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_OrderType	CPX_PARAM_MIPORDTYPE
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::OrderType	MIPOrdType (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.OrderType	MIPOrdType (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.OrderType	MIPOrdType (int)
OPL		mipordtype
Python	parameters.mip.ordertype	mip.ordertype
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.ordertype	mip.ordertype
Interactive	mip ordertype	mip ordertype
Identifier	2032	2032

Description

Selects the type of generic priority order to generate when no priority order is present.

Table 39. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	default	Do not generate a priority order
1	CPX_MIPORDER_COST	Use decreasing cost
2	CPX_MIPORDER_BOUNDS	Use increasing bound range
3	CPX_MIPORDER_SCALED COST	Use increasing cost per coefficient count

MIP dynamic search switch

Sets the search strategy for a mixed integer program (MIP).

Purpose

MIP dynamic search switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_Search	CPX_PARAM_MIPSEARCH
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::Search	MIPSearch (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Search	MIPSearch (int)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Search	MIPSearch (int)
OPL		mipsearch
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.search	mip.strategy.search
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.search	mip.strategy.search
Interactive	mip strategy search	mip strategy search
Identifier	2109	2109

Description

Sets the search strategy for a mixed integer program (MIP). By default, CPLEX chooses whether to apply dynamic search or conventional branch and cut based on characteristics of the model and the presence (or absence) of callbacks.

Only informational callbacks are compatible with dynamic search. For more detail about informational callbacks and how to create and install them in your application, see Informational callbacks in the *CPLEX User's Manual*.

To benefit from dynamic search, a MIP must **not** include query callbacks. In other words, query callbacks are not compatible with dynamic search. For a more detailed definition of query or diagnostic callbacks, see Query or diagnostic callbacks in the *CPLEX User's Manual*.

To benefit from dynamic search, a MIP must **not** include control callbacks (that is, callbacks that alter the search path through the solution space). In other words, control callbacks are not compatible with dynamic search. These control callbacks are identified as **advanced** in the reference manuals of the APIs. If control callbacks are present in your application, CPLEX will disable dynamic search, issue a warning, and apply only static branch and cut. If you want to control the search yourself, for example, through advanced control callbacks, then you should set this parameter to 1 (one) to disable dynamic search and to apply conventional branch and cut.

Table 40. Values

Value	Symbolic Name	Meaning
0	CPX_MIPSEARCH_AUTO	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	CPX_MIPSEARCH_TRADITIONAL	Apply traditional branch and cut strategy; disable dynamic search
2	CPX_MIPSEARCH_DYNAMIC	Apply dynamic search

MIQCP strategy switch

Sets the strategy that CPLEX uses to solve a quadratically constrained mixed integer program (MIQCP).

Purpose

MIQCP strategy switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_MIQCPStrat	CPX_PARAM_MIQCPSTRAT

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::MIQCPStrat	MIQCPStrat (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.MIQCPStrat	MIQCPStrat (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.MIQCPStrat	MIQCPStrat (int)
OPL		miqpstrat
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.miqcpstrat	mip.strategy.miqcpstrat
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.miqcpstrat	mip.strategy.miqcpstrat
Interactive	mip strategy miqpstrat	mip strategy miqpstrat
Identifier	2110	2110

Description

Sets the strategy that CPLEX uses to solve a quadratically constrained mixed integer program (MIQCP).

This parameter controls how MIQCPs (that is, mixed integer programs with one or more constraints including quadratic terms) are solved. For more detail about the types of quadratically constrained models that CPLEX solves, see Identifying a quadratically constrained program (QCP) in the *CPLEX User's Manual*.

At the default setting of 0 (zero), CPLEX automatically chooses a strategy.

When you set this parameter to the value 1 (one), you tell CPLEX to solve a **QCP relaxation** of the model at each node.

When you set this parameter to the value 2, you tell CPLEX to attempt to solve an **LP relaxation** of the model at each node.

CPLEX uses a linear approximation of the quadratic constraints, adding cone cuts as it proceeds. This approach has advantages that can yield better overall performance, despite the disadvantage of approximating the quadratic constraints. First advantage: when you solve a QCP relaxation at each node, the barrier method used to do the solve cannot take advantage of advanced start information. In contrast, solving LP relaxations can use advanced starts, potentially making the node relaxations run faster. Second advantage: the second order cone transformations used to solve the QCP relaxation occasionally create numerical instabilities that make the QCP relaxation difficult to solve. LP relaxations require fewer transformations. Also, LP relaxations can use either the barrier or simplex methods, so they are less likely to have such issues.

For some models, the setting 2 may be more effective than 1 (one). You may need to experiment with this parameter to determine the best setting for your model.

Specifically, if the node log indicates long solve times for a QCP relaxation, consider setting this parameter to the value 2. Conversely, if you see that the best node value appears to move very slowly, the linear approximation may not be particularly accurate; in such cases, setting the parameter to value 1 (one) may improve performance.

Table 41. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Solve a QCP node relaxation at each node
2	Solve an LP node relaxation at each node

MIP MIR (mixed integer rounding) cut switch

Decides whether or not to generate MIR cuts (mixed integer rounding cuts) for the problem.

Purpose

MIP MIR (mixed integer rounding) cut switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_MIRCut	CPX_PARAM_MIRCUTS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::MIRCut	MIRCuts (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.MIRCut	MIRCuts (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.MIRCut	MIRCuts (int)
OPL		mircuts
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.mircut	mip.cuts.mircut
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.mircut	mip.cuts.mircut
Interactive	mip cuts mircut	mip cuts mircut
Identifier	2052	2052

Description

Decides whether or not to generate MIR cuts (mixed integer rounding cuts) for the problem. The value 0 (zero), the default, specifies that the attempt to generate MIR cuts should continue only if it seems to be helping.

For a definition of a MIR cut, see the topic Mixed integer rounding (MIR) cuts in the general topic Cuts in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cuts, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate MIR cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate MIR cuts moderately
2	Generate MIR cuts aggressively

precision of numerical output in MPS and REW file formats

Decides the precision of numerical output in the MPS and REW file formats.

Purpose

Precision of numerical output in MPS and REW file formats

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Output_MPSPLong	CPX_PARAM_MPSPLONGNUM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Output::MPSPLong	MPSPLongNum (bool)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Output.MPSPLong	MPSPLongNum (bool)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Output.MPSPLong	MPSPLongNum (bool)
OPL		not available

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Python	parameters.output.mpslong	output.mpslong
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.output.mpslong	output.mpslong
Interactive	output mpslong	output mpslong
Identifier	1081	1081

Description

Decides the precision of numerical output in the MPS and REW file formats. When this parameter is set to its default value 1 (one), numbers are written to MPS files in full-precision; that is, up to 15 significant digits may be written. The setting 0 (zero) writes files that correspond to the standard MPS format, where at most 12 characters can be used to represent a value. This limit may result in loss of precision.

Value	bool	Symbol	Interactive	Meaning
0	false	CPX_OFF	no	Off: use limited MPS precision
1	true	CPX_ON	yes	On: use full-precision; default

See also

MPS file format: industry standard

network logging display switch

Decides what CPLEX reports to the screen during network optimization.

Purpose

Network logging display switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Network_Display	CPX_PARAM_NETDISPLAY
C++	IloCplex::Param::Network::Display	NetDisplay (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Network.Display	NetDisplay (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Network.Display	NetDisplay (int)
OPL		netdisplay
Python		not available
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.network.display	not available
Interactive	network display	network display
Identifier	5005	5005

Description

Decides what CPLEX reports to the screen during network optimization. Settings 1 and 2 differ only during Phase I. Setting 2 shows monotonic values, whereas 1 usually does not.

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPXNET_NO_DISPLAY_OBJECTIVE	No display

Value	Symbol	Meaning
1	CPXNET_TRUE_OBJECTIVE	Display true objective values
2	CPXNET_PENALIZE_OBJECTIVE	Display penalized objective values; default

network optimality tolerance

Specifies the optimality tolerance for network optimization.

Purpose

Optimality tolerance for network optimization

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Network_Tolerances_Optimality	CPX_PARAM_NETEPOPT
C++	IloCplex::Param::Network::Tolerances::Optimality	NetEpOpt (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Network.Tolerances.Optimality	NetEpOpt (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Network.Tolerances.Optimality	NetEpOpt (double)
OPL		netepopt
Python		not available
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.network.tolerances.optimality	not available
Interactive	network tolerances optimality	network tolerances optimality
Identifier	5002	5002

Description

Specifies the optimality tolerance for network optimization; that is, the amount a reduced cost may violate the criterion for an optimal solution.

Values

Any number from 1e-11 to 1e-1; **default**: 1e-6.

network primal feasibility tolerance

Specifies feasibility tolerance for network primal optimization. The feasibility tolerance specifies the degree to which the flow value of a model may violate its bounds.

Purpose

Feasibility tolerance for network primal optimization

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Network_Tolerances_Feasibility	CPX_PARAM_NETEPRHS
C++	IloCplex::Param::Network::Tolerances::Feasibility	NetEpRHS (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Network.Tolerances.Feasibility	NetEpRHS (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Network.Tolerances.Feasibility	NetEpRHS (double)
OPL		neteprhs
Python	not available	not available
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.network.tolerances.feasibility	not available
Interactive	network tolerances feasibility	network tolerances feasibility
Identifier	5003	5003

Description

Specifies feasibility tolerance for network primal optimization. The feasibility tolerance specifies the degree to which the flow value of a model may violate its bounds. This tolerance influences the selection of an optimal basis and can be reset to a higher value when a problem is having difficulty maintaining feasibility during optimization. You may also wish to lower this tolerance after finding an optimal solution if there is any doubt that the solution is truly optimal. If the feasibility tolerance is set too low, CPLEX may falsely conclude that a problem is infeasible. If you encounter reports of infeasibility during Phase II of the optimization, a small adjustment in the feasibility tolerance may improve performance.

Values

Any number from 1e-11 to 1e-1; **default:** 1e-6.

simplex network extraction level

Establishes the level of network extraction for network simplex optimization.

Purpose

Simplex network extraction level

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Network_NetFind	CPX_PARAM_NETFIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::Network::NetFind	NetFind (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Network.NetFind	NetFind (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Network.NetFind	NetFind (int)
OPL		netfind
Python	not available	not available
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.network.netfind	not available
Interactive	network netfind	network netfind
Identifier	1022	1022

Description

Establishes the level of network extraction for network simplex optimization. The default value is suitable for recognizing commonly used modeling approaches when representing a network problem within an LP formulation.

Table 42. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
1	CPX_NETFIND_PURE	Extract pure network only
2	CPX_NETFIND_REFLECT	Try reflection scaling; default
3	CPX_NETFIND_SCALE	Try general scaling

network simplex iteration limit

Sets the maximum number of iterations to be performed before the algorithm terminates without reaching optimality.

Purpose

Network simplex iteration limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Network_Iterations	CPX_PARAM_NETITLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Network::Iterations	NetItLim (long)
Java	IloCplex::Param::Network::Iterations	NetItLim (long)
.NET	Cplex::Param::Network::Iterations	NetItLim (long)
OPL		netitlim
Python	not available	not available
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.network.iterations	not available
Interactive	network iterations	network iterations
Identifier	5001	5001

Description

Sets the maximum number of iterations to be performed before the algorithm terminates without reaching optimality.

Values

Any nonnegative integer; **default:** 9223372036800000000.

network simplex pricing algorithm

Specifies the pricing algorithm for network simplex optimization.

Purpose

Network simplex pricing algorithm

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Network_Pricing	CPX_PARAM_NETPPRIIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::Network::Pricing	NetPPriInd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Network.Pricing	NetPPriInd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Network.Pricing	NetPPriInd (int)
OPL		netppriind
Python	not available	not available
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.network.pricing	not available
Interactive	network pricing	network pricing
Identifier	5004	5004

Description

Specifies the pricing algorithm for network simplex optimization. The default (0) shows best performance for most problems, and currently is equivalent to 3.

Table 43. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPXNET_PRICE_AUTO	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	CPXNET_PRICE_PARTIAL	Partial pricing

Table 43. Values (continued)

Value	Symbol	Meaning
2	CPXNET_PRICE_MULT_PART	Multiple partial pricing
3	CPXNET_PRICE_SORT_MULT_PART	Multiple partial pricing with sorting

MIP subproblem algorithm

Decides which continuous optimizer will be used to solve the subproblems in a MIP, after the initial relaxation.

Purpose

MIP subproblem algorithm

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_SubAlgorithm	CPX_PARAM_SUBALG
C++	IloCplex::Param::NodeAlgorithm	NodeAlg (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.NodeAlgorithm	NodeAlg (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.NodeAlgorithm	NodeAlg (int)
OPL		nodealg
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.subalgorithm	mip.strategy.subalgorithm
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.subalgorithm	mip.strategy.subalgorithm
Interactive	mip strategy subalgorithm	mip strategy subalgorithm
Identifier	2026	2026

Description

Decides which continuous optimizer will be used to solve the subproblems in a MIP, after the initial relaxation.

The default Automatic setting (0 zero) of this parameter currently selects the dual simplex optimizer for subproblem solution for MILP and MIQP. The Automatic setting may be expanded in the future so that CPLEX chooses the algorithm based on additional characteristics of the model.

For MILP (integer constraints and otherwise continuous variable), all settings are permitted.

For MIQP (integer constraints and positive semi-definite quadratic terms in objective), setting 3 (Network) is not permitted, and setting 5 (Sifting) reverts to 0 (Automatic).

For MIQCP (integer constraints and positive semi-definite quadratic terms among the constraints), only the setting 0 (Automatic) is permitted. In other words, given a problem of type MIQCP, and any setting of this parameter other than 0 (Automatic), CPLEX will exit because of the quadratic constraint or quadratic constraints, and CPLEX displays an error message specifying that a mixed integer problem cannot be solved by this setting.

Table 44. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_ALG_AUTOMATIC	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	CPX_ALG_PRIMAL	Primal simplex
2	CPX_ALG_DUAL	Dual simplex
3	CPX_ALG_NET	Network simplex
4	CPX_ALG_BARRIER	Barrier
5	CPX_ALG_SIFTING	Sifting

node storage file switch

Used when working memory (CPX_PARAM_WORKMEM, WorkMem) has been exceeded by the size of the tree.

Purpose

Node storage file switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_File	CPX_PARAM_NODEFILEIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::File	NodeFileInd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.File	NodeFileInd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.File	NodeFileInd (int)
OPL		nodefileind
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.file	mip.strategy.file
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.file	mip.strategy.file
Interactive	mip strategy file	mip strategy file
Identifier	2016	2016

Description

Used when working memory (CPX_PARAM_WORKMEM, WorkMem) has been exceeded by the size of the tree. If the node file parameter is set to zero when the tree memory limit is reached, optimization is terminated. Otherwise, a group of nodes is removed from the in-memory set as needed. By default, CPLEX transfers nodes to node files when the in-memory set is larger than 128 MBytes, and it keeps the resulting node files in compressed form in memory. At settings 2 and 3, the node files are transferred to disk, in uncompressed and compressed form respectively, into a directory named by the working directory parameter (CPX_PARAM_WORKDIR, WorkDir), and CPLEX actively manages which nodes remain in memory for processing.

Value	Meaning
0	No node file
1	Node file in memory and compressed; default
2	Node file on disk
3	Node file on disk and compressed

Related reference:

“directory for working files” on page 156

Specifies the name of an existing directory into which CPLEX may store temporary working files.

“memory available for working storage” on page 157

Specifies an upper limit on the amount of central memory, in megabytes, that CPLEX is permitted to use for working memory.

MIP node limit

Sets the maximum number of nodes solved before the algorithm terminates without reaching optimality.

Purpose

MIP node limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_Nodes	CPX_PARAM_NODELIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::Nodes	NodeLim (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.Nodes	NodeLim (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.Nodes	NodeLim (long)
OPL		nodelim
Python	parameters.mip.limits.nodes	mip.limits.nodes
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.nodes	mip.limits.nodes
Cplex class compatible		
MATLAB CPLEX	mip.limits.nodes	mip.limits.nodes
Toolbox compatible		
MATLAB Optimization Toolbox compatible	MaxNodes	MaxNodes
Interactive Identifier	mip limits nodes 2017	mip limits nodes 2017

Description

Sets the maximum number of nodes solved before the algorithm terminates without reaching optimality. When this parameter is set to 0 (zero), CPLEX completes processing at the root; that is, it creates cuts and applies heuristics at the root. When this parameter is set to 1 (one), it allows branching from the root; that is, nodes are created but not solved.

Values

Any nonnegative integer; **default:** 9223372036800000000.

MIP node selection strategy

Used to set the rule for selecting the next node to process when backtracking.

Purpose

MIP node selection strategy

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_NodeSelect	CPX_PARAM_NODESEL
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::NodeSelect	NodeSel (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.NodeSelect	NodeSel (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.NodeSelect	NodeSel (int)
OPL		nodesel
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.nodeselect	mip.strategy.nodeselect
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.nodeselect	mip.strategy.nodeselect
Cplex class compatibility		
MATLAB CPLEX Toolbox compatibility	mip.strategy.nodeselect	mip.strategy.nodeselect
MATLAB Optimization Toolbox compatibility	NodeSearchStrategy	NodeSearchStrategy
Interactive Identifier	mip strategy nodeselect 2018	mip strategy nodeselect 2018

Description

Sets the rule for selecting the next node to process when the search is backtracking. The depth-first search strategy chooses the most recently created node. The best-bound strategy chooses the node with the best objective function for the associated LP relaxation. The best-estimate strategy selects the node with the best estimate of the integer objective value that would be obtained from a node once all integer infeasibilities are removed. An alternative best-estimate search is also available.

Table 45. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_NODESEL_DFS	Depth-first search
1	CPX_NODESEL_BESTBOUND	Best-bound search; default
2	CPX_NODESEL_BESTEST	Best-estimate search
3	CPX_NODESEL_BESTEST_ALT	Alternative best-estimate search

numerical precision emphasis

Emphasizes precision in numerically unstable or difficult problems.

Purpose

Numerical precision emphasis

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Empphasis_Numerical	CPX_PARAM_NUMERICALEMPHASIS
C++	IloCplex::Param::Empphasis::Numerical	NumericalEmphasis (bool)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Java	IloCplex.Param.Emphasis.Numerical	NumericalEmphasis (bool)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Emphasis.Numerical	NumericalEmphasis (bool)
OPL		numericalemphasis
Python	parameters.emphasis.numerical	emphasis.numerical
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.emphasis.numerical	emphasis.numerical
Interactive	emphasis numerical	emphasis numerical
Identifier	1083	1083

Description

Emphasizes precision in numerically unstable or difficult problems. This parameter lets you specify to CPLEX that it should emphasize precision in numerically difficult or unstable problems, with consequent performance trade-offs in time and memory.

Table 46. Values

Value	bool	Symbol	Interactive	Meaning
0	false	CPX_OFF	no	Do not emphasize numerical precision; default
1	true	CPX_ON	yes	Exercise extreme caution in computation

nonzero element read limit

Specifies a limit for the number of nonzero elements to read for an allocation of memory.

Purpose

Nonzero element read limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C 64-bit	CPXPARAM_Read_Nonzeros	CPX_PARAM_NZREADLIM (CPXLONG)
C 32-bit	CPXPARAM_Read_Nonzeros	CPX_PARAM_NZREADLIM (CPXINT)
C++	IloCplex::Param::Read::Nonzeros	NzReadLim (CPXLONG)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Read.Nonzeros	NzReadLim (CPXLONG)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Read.Nonzeros	NzReadLim (CPXLONG)
OPL		not available
Python	parameters.read.nonzeros	read.nonzeros
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.read.nonzeros	read.nonzeros
Interactive	read nonzeros	read nonzeros
Identifier	1024	1024

Description

Specifies a limit for the number of nonzero elements to read for an allocation of memory. This parameter does not restrict the size of a problem. Rather, it indirectly specifies the default amount of memory that will be pre-allocated before a problem is read from a file. If the limit is exceeded, more memory is automatically allocated.

Values

Any integer from 0 to CPX_BIGINT or CPX_BIGLONG, depending on integer type;
default: 250 000.

absolute objective difference cutoff

Used to update the cutoff each time a mixed integer solution is found.

Purpose

Absolute objective difference cutoff

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Tolerances_ObjDifference	CPX_PARAM_OBJDIF
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Tolerances::ObjDifference	ObjDif (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.ObjDifference	ObjDif (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.ObjDifference	ObjDif (double)
OPL		objdif
Python	parameters.mip.tolerances.objdifference	mip.tolerances.objdifference
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.tolerances.objdifference	mip.tolerances.objdifference
Interactive	mip tolerances objdifference	mip tolerances objdifference
Identifier	2019	2019

Description

Used to update the cutoff each time a mixed integer solution is found. This absolute value is subtracted from (added to) the newly found integer objective value when minimizing (maximizing). This forces the mixed integer optimization to ignore integer solutions that are not at least this amount better than the best one found so far.

The objective difference parameter can be adjusted to improve problem solving efficiency by limiting the number of nodes; however, setting this parameter at a value other than zero (the default) can cause some integer solutions, including the true integer optimum, to be missed.

Negative values for this parameter can result in some integer solutions that are worse than or the same as those previously generated, but does not necessarily result in the generation of all possible integer solutions.

Values

Any number; **default:** 0.0.

Related reference:

“relative objective difference cutoff” on page 124

Used to update the cutoff each time a mixed integer solution is found.

lower objective value limit

Sets a lower limit on the value of the objective function in the simplex algorithms.

Purpose

Lower objective value limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Limits_LowerObj	CPX_PARAM_OBJLLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Limits::LowerObj	ObjLLim (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Limits.LowerObj	ObjLLim (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Limits.LowerObj	ObjLLim (double)
OPL		objllim
Python	parameters.simplex.limits.lowerobj	simplex.limits.lowerobj
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.limits.lowerobj	simplex.limits.lowerobj
Interactive	simplex limits lowerobj	simplex limits lowerobj
Identifier	1025	1025

Description

Sets a lower limit on the value of the objective function in the simplex algorithms. Setting a lower objective function limit causes CPLEX to halt the optimization process when the minimum objective function value limit has been reached. This limit applies only during Phase II of the simplex algorithm in minimization problems.

Tip:

This parameter is not effective with the conflict refiner nor with FeasOpt. That is, neither of those tools can analyze an infeasibility introduced by this parameter. If you want to analyze such a condition, add an explicit objective constraint, such as `obj >= c`, to your model instead before you invoke either of those tools.

Values

Any number; **default:** -1e+75.

upper objective value limit

Sets an upper limit on the value of the objective function in the simplex algorithms.

Purpose

Upper objective value limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Limits_UpperObj	CPX_PARAM_OBJULIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Limits::UpperObj	ObjULim (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Limits.UpperObj	ObjULim (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Limits.UpperObj	ObjULim (double)
OPL		objulim
Python	parameters.simplex.limits.upperobj	simplex.limits.upperobj
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.limits.upperobj	simplex.limits.upperobj

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Interactive	simplex limits upperobj	simplex limits upperobj
Identifier	1026	1026

Description

Sets an upper limit on the value of the objective function in the simplex algorithms. Setting an upper objective function limit causes CPLEX to halt the optimization process when the maximum objective function value limit has been reached. This limit applies only during Phase II of the simplex algorithm in maximization problems.

Tip:

This parameter is not effective with the conflict refiner nor with FeasOpt. That is, neither of those tools can analyze an infeasibility introduced by this parameter. If you want to analyze such a condition, add an explicit objective constraint, such as `obj <= c.` to your model instead before you invoke either of those tools.

Values

Any number; **default:** 1e+75.

optimality target

Specifies type of optimality that CPLEX targets (optimal convex or first-order satisfaction) as it searches for a solution

Purpose

Optimality target

API	Parameter Name	Deprecated name (prior to V12.6.0)
C	CPXPARAM_OptimalityTarget	CPX_PARAM_SOLUTIONTARGET
C++	IloCplex::Param::OptimalityTarget	SolutionTarget (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.OptimalityTarget	SolutionTarget (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.OptimalityTarget	SolutionTarget (int)
OPL	optimalitytarget	solutiontarget
Python	parameters.optimalitytarget	solutiontarget
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.optimalitytarget	solutiontarget
Interactive	optimalitytarget	solutiontarget
Identifier	1131	1131

Description

Specifies the type of solution that CPLEX attempts to compute with respect to the optimality of that solution when CPLEX solves a continuous (QP) or mixed integer (MIQP) **quadratic model**. In other words, the variables of the model can be continuous or mixed integer and continuous; the objective function includes a quadratic term, and perhaps the objective function is not positive semi-definite (non PSD).

Tip: This parameter does **not** apply to quadratically constrained mixed integer problems (MIQCP); that is, this parameter does not apply to mixed integer problems that include a quadratic term among the constraints.

By **default**, CPLEX first attempts to compute a provably optimal solution to a QP or MIQP problem. If CPLEX cannot compute a provably optimal solution because the objective function is not convex, CPLEX terminates and returns the error CPXERR_Q_NOT_POS_DEF.

When this parameter is set to 1 (one), CPLEX searches for a globally optimal solution to a convex model. In problems of type QP or MIQP, this setting interacts with linearization switch for QP, MIQP.

When this parameter is set to 2, CPLEX first attempts to compute a provably optimal solution. If CPLEX cannot compute a provably optimal solution because the objective function is not convex, CPLEX searches for a solution that satisfies first-order optimality conditions but is not necessarily globally optimal. In such a case, you can query the solution status to determine the kind of solution that CPLEX found.

When this parameter is set to 3, if the problem type is QP, CPLEX first changes the problem type to MIQP. CPLEX then solves the problem (whether originally QP or MIQP) to global optimality. In problems of type QP or MIQP, this setting interacts with linearization switch for QP, MIQP.

Tip: When the value of this parameter is 3 (that is, you have instructed CPLEX to search for a globally optimal solution to a nonconvex QP or MIQP), then information about dual values is not available for the solution.

Table 47. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_OPTIMALITYTARGET_AUTO	Automatic: let CPLEX decide; default
1	CPX_OPTIMALITYTARGET_OPTIMALCONVEX	Searches for a globally optimal solution to a convex model.
2	CPX_OPTIMALITYTARGET_FIRSTORDER	Searches for a solution that satisfies first-order optimality conditions, but is not necessarily globally optimal.
3	CPX_OPTIMALITYTARGET_OPTIMALGLOBAL	Searches for a globally optimal solution to a nonconvex model; changes problem type to MIQP if necessary.

parallel mode switch

Sets the parallel optimization mode. Possible modes are automatic, deterministic, and opportunistic.

Purpose

Parallel mode switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Parallel	CPX_PARAM_PARALLELMODE
C++	IloCplex::Param::Parallel	ParallelMode (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Parallel	ParallelMode (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Parallel	ParallelMode (int)
OPL		parallelmode
Python	parameters.parallel	parallel
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.parallel	parallel
Interactive	parallel	parallel
Identifier	1109	1109

Description

Sets the parallel optimization mode. Possible modes are automatic, deterministic, and opportunistic.

In this context, *deterministic* means that multiple runs with the same model at the same parameter settings on the same platform will reproduce the same solution path and results. In contrast, *opportunistic* implies that even slight differences in timing among threads or in the order in which tasks are executed in different threads may produce a different solution path and consequently different timings or different solution vectors during optimization executed in parallel threads. In multithreaded applications, the opportunistic setting entails less synchronization between threads and consequently may provide better performance.

By default, CPLEX applies as much parallelism as possible while still achieving deterministic results. That is, when you run the same model twice on the same platform with the same parameter settings, you will see the same solution and optimization run. This condition is referred to as the *deterministic* mode.

More opportunities to exploit parallelism are available if you do not require determinism. In other words, CPLEX can find more possibilities for parallelism if you do not require an invariant, repeatable solution path and precisely the same solution vector. To use all available parallelism, you need to select the *opportunistic* parallel mode. In this mode, CPLEX will use all opportunities for parallelism in order to achieve best performance.

However, in opportunistic mode, the actual optimization may differ from run to run, including the solution time itself and the path traveled in the search.

Deterministic and sequential optimization

Parallel MIP optimization can be opportunistic or deterministic.

Parallel barrier optimization is only deterministic.

Concurrent optimization can be opportunistic or deterministic. In either mode, when six or more threads are available, concurrent optimization launches primal simplex, dual simplex, and barrier optimizers by default. If ten threads are available to CPLEX, concurrent optimization launches primal simplex, dual simplex, barrier, and sifting (if sifting is applicable to the current type of problem).

Tip: This parallel mode parameter also applies to **distributed** parallel MIP optimization. That is, you can instruct CPLEX to execute distributed parallel MIP optimization either opportunistically or deterministically.

Callbacks and MIP optimization

If callbacks other than informational callbacks are used for solving a MIP, the order in which the callbacks are called cannot be guaranteed to remain deterministic, not even in deterministic mode. Thus, to make sure of deterministic runs when the parallel mode parameter and the global default thread count parameter are at their default settings, CPLEX reverts to sequential solving of the MIP in the presence of query callbacks, diagnostic callbacks, or control callbacks.

Consequently, if your application invokes query, diagnostic, or control callbacks, and you still prefer deterministic parallel search, you can choose value 1 (one), overriding the automatic setting and turning on deterministic parallel search. It is then your responsibility to make sure that your callbacks do not perform operations that could lead to opportunistic behavior and are implemented in a thread-safe way. To meet these conditions, your application must **not** store and must **not** update any information in the callbacks.

Determinism versus opportunism

This parameter also allows you to turn off this default setting by choosing value -1 (minus one). Cases where you might wish to turn off deterministic search include situations where you want to take advantage of possibly faster performance of opportunistic parallel MIP optimization in multiple threads after you have confirmed that deterministic parallel MIP optimization produced the results you expected.

Table 48. Values

Value	Symbolic Constant Callable Library	Symbolic Constant Concert Technology	Meaning
-1	CPX_PARALLEL_OPPORTUNISTIC	Opportunistic	Enable opportunistic parallel search mode
0	CPX_PARALLEL_AUTO	AutoParallel	Automatic: let CPLEX decide whether to invoke deterministic or opportunistic search; default
1	CPX_PARALLEL_DETERMINISTIC	Deterministic	Enable deterministic parallel search mode

See also: “global thread count” on page 146: CPX_PARAM_THREADS, Threads

simplex perturbation switch

Decides whether to perturb problems.

Purpose

Simplex perturbation switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Perturbation_Indicator	CPX_PARAM_PERIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Perturbation::Indicator	PerInd (bool)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Perturbation.Indicator	PerInd (bool)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Perturbation.Indicator	PerInd (bool)
OPL		perind
Python	parameters.simplex.perturbation.indicator	simplex.perturbation
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.perturbation.indicator	simplex.perturbation
Interactive	simplex perturbationlimit	simplex perturbationlimit
Identifier	1027	1027

Description

Decides whether to perturb problems.

Setting this parameter to 1 (one) causes all problems to be automatically perturbed as optimization begins. A setting of 0 (zero) allows CPLEX to decide dynamically, during solution, whether progress is slow enough to merit a perturbation. The situations in which a setting of 1 (one) helps are rare and restricted to problems that exhibit extreme degeneracy.

In the **Interactive Optimizer**, the command

```
set simplex perturbationlimit
```

accepts two arguments and actually sets two parameters simultaneously. The first argument is a switch or indicator; its value is yes to turn on perturbation or no to turn off perturbation. The second argument is a constant value to set an amount of perturbation. See the parameter “perturbation constant” on page 57 for more information about the value of this second argument.

Table 49. Values.

Value	bool	Symbol	Interactive	Meaning
0	false	CPX_OFF	no	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	true	CPX_ON	yes	Turn on perturbation from beginning

simplex perturbation limit

Sets the number of degenerate iterations before perturbation is performed.

Purpose

Simplex perturbation limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Limits_Perturbation	CPX_PARAM_PERLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Limits::Perturbation	PerLim (int)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Limits.Perturbation	PerLim (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Limits.Perturbation	PerLim (int)
OPL		perlim
Python	parameters.simplex.limits.perturbation	simplex.limits.perturbation
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.limits.perturbation	simplex.limits.perturbation
Interactive	simplex limits perturbation	simplex limits perturbation
Identifier	1028	1028

Description

Sets the number of degenerate iterations before perturbation is performed.

Table 50. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
Any positive integer	Number of degenerate iterations before perturbation

deterministic time before starting to polish a feasible solution

Sets the amount of time expressed in deterministic ticks to spend during a normal mixed integer optimization after which CPLEX starts to polish a feasible solution

Purpose

Deterministic time before starting to polish a feasible solution

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_PolishAfter_DetTime	CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTERDETTIME
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::PolishAfter::DetTime	PolishAfterDetTime (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.DetTime	PolishAfterDetTime (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.DetTime	PolishAfterDetTime (double)
OPL		polishafterdetttime
Python	parameters.mip.polishafter.detttime	mip.polishafter.detttime
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.polishafter.detttime	mip.polishafter.detttime
Interactive	mip polishafter dettime	mip polishafter dettime
Identifier	2151	2151

Description

Tells CPLEX how much time (expressed in deterministic ticks) to spend during mixed integer optimization before CPLEX starts polishing a feasible solution. The default value (1.0E+75 seconds) is such that CPLEX does **not** start solution polishing by default.

Starting conditions

CPLEX must have a feasible solution in order to start polishing. It must also have certain internal structures in place to support solution polishing. Consequently, when the criterion specified by this parameter is met, CPLEX begins solution

polishing only after these starting conditions are also met. That is, there may be a delay between the moment when the criterion specified by this parameter is met and when solution polishing starts.

Values

Any nonnegative value in deterministic ticks; **default**:1.0E+75 ticks.

See also

“time before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 107

absolute MIP gap before starting to polish a feasible solution

Sets an absolute MIP gap after which CPLEX starts to polish a feasible solution

Purpose

Absolute MIP gap before starting to polish a feasible solution

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_PolishAfter_AbsMIPGap	CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTEREPAGAP
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::PolishAfter::AbsMIPGap	PolishAfterEpAGap (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.AbsMIPGap	PolishAfterEpAGap (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.AbsMIPGap	PolishAfterEpAGap (double)
OPL		polishafterepagap
Python	parameters.mip.polishafter.absmipgap	mip.polishafter.absmipgap
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.polishafter.absmipgap	mip.polishafter.absmipgap
Interactive	mip polishafter absmipgap	mip polishafter absmipgap
Identifier	2126	2126

Description

Sets an absolute MIP gap (that is, the difference between the best integer objective and the objective of the best node remaining) after which CPLEX stops branch-and-cut and begins polishing a feasible solution. The default value (0.0) is such that CPLEX does not invoke solution polishing by default.

Starting conditions

CPLEX must have a feasible solution in order to start polishing. It must also have certain internal structures in place to support solution polishing. Consequently, when the criterion specified by this parameter is met, CPLEX begins solution polishing only after these starting conditions are also met. That is, there may be a delay between the moment when the criterion specified by this parameter is met and when solution polishing starts.

Values

Any nonnegative value; **default**: 0.0.

See also

“absolute MIP gap tolerance” on page 53

relative MIP gap before starting to polish a feasible solution

Sets a relative MIP gap after which CPLEX starts to polish a feasible solution

Purpose

Relative MIP gap before starting to polish a solution

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_PolishAfter_MIPGap	CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTEREPGAP
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::PolishAfter::MIPGap	PolishAfterEpGap (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.MIPGap	PolishAfterEpGap (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.MIPGap	PolishAfterEpGap (double)
OPL		polishafterepgap
Python	parameters.mip.polishafter.mipgap	mip.polishafter.mipgap
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.polishafter.mipgap	mip.polishafter.mipgap
Interactive	mip polishafter mipgap	mip polishafter mipgap
Identifier	2127	2127

Description

Sets a relative MIP gap after which CPLEX will stop branch-and-cut and begin polishing a feasible solution. The default value (0.0) is such that CPLEX does not invoke solution polishing by default. The relative MIP gap is calculated like this:

$$|\text{bestbound} - \text{bestinteger}| / (1e-10 + |\text{bestinteger}|)$$

Starting conditions

CPLEX must have a feasible solution in order to start polishing. It must also have certain internal structures in place to support solution polishing. Consequently, when the criterion specified by this parameter is met, CPLEX begins solution polishing only after these starting conditions are also met. That is, there may be a delay between the moment when the criterion specified by this parameter is met and when solution polishing starts.

Values

Any number from 0.0 to 1.0, inclusive; **default:** 0.0.

See also

“relative MIP gap tolerance” on page 53

MIP integer solutions to find before starting to polish a feasible solution

Sets the number of integer solutions to find after which CPLEX starts to polish a feasible solution

Purpose

MIP integer solutions to find before starting to polish a feasible solution

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_PolishAfter_Solutions	CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTERINTSOL
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::PolishAfter::Solutions	PolishAfterIntSol (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.Solutions	PolishAfterIntSol (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.Solutions	PolishAfterIntSol (long)
OPL		polishafterintsol
Python	parameters.mip.polishafter.solutions	mip.polishafter.solutions
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.polishafter.solutions	mip.polishafter.solutions
Interactive	mip polishafter solutions	mip polishafter solutions
Identifier	2129	2129

Description

Sets the number of integer solutions to find before CPLEX stops branch-and-cut and begins to polish a feasible solution. The default value is such that CPLEX does not invoke solution polishing by default.

Starting conditions

CPLEX must have a feasible solution in order to start polishing. It must also have certain internal structures in place to support solution polishing. Consequently, when the criterion specified by this parameter is met, CPLEX begins solution polishing only after these starting conditions are also met. That is, there may be a delay between the moment when the criterion specified by this parameter is met and when solution polishing starts.

Values

Any positive integer strictly greater than zero; zero is **not** allowed; **default:**
9223372036800000000

See also

“MIP integer solution-file switch and prefix” on page 70

nodes to process before starting to polish a feasible solution

Sets the number of nodes to process after which CPLEX starts to polish a feasible solution

Purpose

Nodes to process before starting to polish a feasible solution

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_PolishAfter_Nodes	CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTERNODE
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::PolishAfter::Nodes	PolishAfterNode (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.Nodes	PolishAfterNode (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.Nodes	PolishAfterNode (long)
OPL		polishafternode
Python	parameters.mip.polishafter.nodes	mip.polishafter.nodes

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.polishafter.nodes	mip.polishafter.nodes
Interactive	mip polishafter nodes	mip polishafter nodes
Identifier	2128	2128

Description

Sets the number of nodes processed in branch-and-cut before CPLEX starts solution polishing, if a feasible solution is available.

When this parameter is set to 0 (zero), CPLEX completes processing at the root; that is, it creates cuts and applies heuristics at the root.

When this parameter is set to 1 (one), it allows branching from the root; that is, nodes are created but not solved.

When no feasible solution is available yet, CPLEX explores more nodes than the number specified by this parameter.

Starting conditions

CPLEX must have a feasible solution in order to start polishing. It must also have certain internal structures in place to support solution polishing. Consequently, when the criterion specified by this parameter is met, CPLEX begins solution polishing only after these starting conditions are also met. That is, there may be a delay between the moment when the criterion specified by this parameter is met and when solution polishing starts.

Values

Any nonnegative integer; **default:** 9223372036800000000

See also

“MIP node limit” on page 93

time before starting to polish a feasible solution

Sets the amount of time in seconds to spend during a normal mixed integer optimization after which CPLEX starts to polish a feasible solution

Purpose

Time before starting to polish a feasible solution

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_PolishAfter_Time	CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTERTIME
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::PolishAfter::Time	PolishAfterTime (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.Time	PolishAfterTime (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.PolishAfter.Time	PolishAfterTime (double)
OPL		polishaftertime
Python	parameters.mip.polishafter.time	mip.polishafter.time
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.polishafter.time	mip.polishafter.time
Interactive	mip polishafter time	mip polishafter time
Identifier	2130	2130

Description

Tells CPLEX how much time in seconds to spend during mixed integer optimization before CPLEX starts polishing a feasible solution. The default value (1.0E+75 seconds) is such that CPLEX does **not** start solution polishing by default.

Whether CPLEX measures CPU time or wall clock time (also known as real time) depends on the parameter “clock type for computation time” on page 36.

Starting conditions

CPLEX must have a feasible solution in order to start polishing. It must also have certain internal structures in place to support solution polishing. Consequently, when the criterion specified by this parameter is met, CPLEX begins solution polishing only after these starting conditions are also met. That is, there may be a delay between the moment when the criterion specified by this parameter is met and when solution polishing starts.

Values

Any nonnegative value in seconds; **default**:1.0E+75 seconds.

See also

“clock type for computation time” on page 36

“deterministic time before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 103

time spent polishing a solution (deprecated)

Deprecated parameter

Purpose

Time spent polishing a solution (deprecated)

C Name	CPX_PARAM_POLISHTIME (double)
C++ Name	PolishTime (double)
Java Name	PolishTime (double)
.NET Name	PolishTime (double)
OPL Name	polishtime
Python Name	deprecated and not available
MATLAB Name	deprecated and not available
Interactive Optimizer	mip limit polishtime
Identifier	2066

Description

This **deprecated** parameter told CPLEX how much time in seconds to spend after a normal mixed integer optimization in polishing a solution. The default was zero, no polishing time.

Instead of this **deprecated** parameter, use one of the following parameters to control the effort that CPLEX spends in branch-and-cut before it begins polishing a feasible solution:

- “absolute MIP gap before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 104
- “relative MIP gap before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 105
- “MIP integer solutions to find before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 105
- “nodes to process before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 106
- “time before starting to polish a feasible solution” on page 107
- “optimizer time limit in seconds” on page 147

Values

Any nonnegative value in seconds; **default:** 0.0 (zero) seconds.

maximum number of solutions generated for solution pool by populate

Sets the maximum number of mixed integer programming (MIP) solutions generated for the solution pool during each call to the populate procedure.

Purpose

Maximum number of solutions generated for the solution pool by populate

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_Populate	CPX_PARAM_POPULATELIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::Populate	PopulateLim (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.Populate	PopulateLim (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.Populate	PopulateLim (int)
OPL		populatelim
Python	parameters.mip.limits.populate	mip.limits.populate
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.populate	mip.limits.populate
Interactive	mip limits populate	mip limits populate
Identifier	2108	2108

Description

Sets the maximum number of mixed integer programming (MIP) solutions generated for the solution pool during each call to the populate procedure. Populate stops when it has generated `PopulateLim` solutions. A solution is counted if it is valid for all filters, consistent with the relative and absolute pool gap parameters, and has not been rejected by the incumbent callback (if any exists), whether or not it improves the objective of the model.

In parallel, populate may not respect this parameter exactly due to disparities between threads. That is, it may happen that populate stops when it has generated a number of solutions slightly more than or slightly less than this limit because of differences in synchronization between threads.

This parameter does **not** apply to MIP optimization generally; it applies only to the populate procedure.

If you are looking for a parameter to control the number of solutions stored in the solution pool, consider instead the solution pool capacity parameter (“maximum number of solutions kept in solution pool” on page 138: `SolnPoolCapacity`, `CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLCAPACITY`).

Populate will stop before it reaches the limit set by this parameter if it reaches another limit, such as a time limit set by the user. Additional stopping criteria can be specified by these parameters:

- “relative gap for solution pool” on page 139: `SolnPoolGap`, `CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLGAP`
- “absolute gap for solution pool” on page 137: `SolnPoolAGap`, `CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLAGAP`
- “MIP node limit” on page 93: `NodeLim`, `CPX_PARAM_NODELIM`
- “optimizer time limit in seconds” on page 147: `TiLim`, `CPX_PARAM_TILIM`

Values

Any nonnegative integer; **default**: 20.

primal simplex pricing algorithm

Sets the primal simplex pricing algorithm.

Purpose

Primal simplex pricing algorithm

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	<code>CPXPARAM_Simplex_PGradient</code>	<code>CPX_PARAM_PPRIIND</code>
C++	<code>IloCplex::Param::Simplex::PGradient</code>	<code>PPriInd</code> (int)
Java	<code>IloCplex.Param.Simplex.PGradient</code>	<code>PPriInd</code> (int)
.NET	<code>Cplex.Param.Simplex.PGradient</code>	<code>PPriInd</code> (int)
OPL		<code>ppriind</code>
Python	<code>parameters.simplex.pgradient</code>	<code>simplex.pgradient</code>
MATLAB	<code>Cplex.Param.simplex.pgradient</code>	<code>simplex.pgradient</code>
Interactive	<code>simplex pgradient</code>	<code>simplex pgradient</code>
Identifier	1029	1029

Description

Sets the primal simplex pricing algorithm. The default pricing (0) usually provides the fastest solution time, but many problems benefit from alternative settings.

Table 51. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
-1	<code>CPX_PPRIIND_PARTIAL</code>	Reduced-cost pricing
0	<code>CPX_PPRIIND_AUTO</code>	Hybrid reduced-cost & devex pricing; default
1	<code>CPX_PPRIIND_DEVEX</code>	Devex pricing
2	<code>CPX_PPRIIND_STEEP</code>	Steepest-edge pricing
3	<code>CPX_PPRIIND_STEEPQSTART</code>	Steepest-edge pricing with slack initial norms
4	<code>CPX_PPRIIND_FULL</code>	Full pricing

presolve dual setting

Decides whether CPLEX presolve should pass the primal or dual linear programming problem to the linear programming optimization algorithm.

Purpose

Presolve dual setting

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Dual	CPX_PARAM_PREDUAL
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::Dual	PreDual (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.Dual	PreDual (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.Dual	PreDual (int)
OPL		predual
Python	parameters.preprocessing.dual	preprocessing.dual
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.dual	preprocessing.dual
Interactive	preprocessing dual	preprocessing dual
Identifier	1044	1044

Description

Decides whether CPLEX presolve should pass the primal or dual linear programming problem to the linear programming optimization algorithm. By default, CPLEX chooses automatically.

If this parameter is set to 1 (one), the CPLEX presolve algorithm is applied to the primal problem, but the resulting dual linear program is passed to the optimizer. This is a useful technique for problems with more constraints than variables.

When this parameter is set to 0 (zero, its default value) or 1 (one, turned on), CPLEX disables crushing and uncrushing of the model by such routines as CPXuncrushx. To use CPXuncrushx effectively, you must set the value of this parameter to -1, turning off this feature.

Table 52. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Turn off this feature
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Turn on this feature

presolve switch

Decides whether CPLEX applies presolve during preprocessing.

Purpose

Presolve switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Presolve	CPX_PARAM_PREIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::Presolve	PreInd (bool)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.Presolve	PreInd (bool)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.Presolve	PreInd (bool)
OPL		preind
Python	parameters.preprocessing.presolve	preprocessing.presolve
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.presolve	preprocessing.presolve
Interactive	preprocessing presolve	preprocessing presolve
Identifier	1030	1030

Description

Decides whether CPLEX applies presolve during preprocessing. When set to 1 (one), the default, this parameter invokes CPLEX presolve to simplify and reduce problems. In other words, this parameter turns on or off presolve during preprocessing.

To limit the number of passes that CPLEX carries out in presolve, use another parameter: “limit on the number of presolve passes made” on page 113.

Table 53. Values

Value	bool	Symbol	Interactive	Meaning
0	false	CPX_OFF	no	Do not apply presolve
1	true	CPX_ON	yes	Apply presolve; default

linear reduction switch

Decides whether linear or full reductions occur during preprocessing.

Purpose

Linear reduction switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Linear	CPX_PARAM_PRELINEAR
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::Linear	PreLinear (int)
JAVA	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.Linear	PreLinear (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.Linear	PreLinear (int)
OPL		prelinear
Python	parameters.preprocessing.linear	preprocessing.linear
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.linear	preprocessing.linear
Interactive	preprocessing linear	preprocessing linear
Identifier	1058	1058

Description

Decides whether linear or full reductions occur during preprocessing. If only linear reductions are performed, each variable in the original model can be expressed as a linear form of variables in the presolved model. This condition guarantees, for example, that users can add their own custom cuts to the presolved model.

If your application uses **lazy constraints** (for example, you have explicitly added lazy constraints to the model before optimization, or you have registered lazy

constraints from a callback by means of a method or routine, such as CPXsetlazyconstraintcallbackfunc) then CPLEX turns **off** nonlinear reductions.

Table 54. Values.

Value	Meaning
0	Perform only linear reductions
1	Perform full reductions; default

limit on the number of presolve passes made

Limits the number of presolve passes that CPLEX makes during preprocessing.

Purpose

Limit on the number of presolve passes during preprocessing

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_NumPass	CPX_PARAM_PREPASS
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::NumPass	PrePass (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.NumPass	PrePass (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.NumPass	PrePass (int)
OPL		prepass
Python	parameters.preprocessing.numpass	preprocessing.numpass
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.numpass	preprocessing.numpass
Interactive	preprocessing numpass	preprocessing numpass
Identifier	1052	1052

Description

Limits the number of presolve passes that CPLEX makes during preprocessing.

When this parameter is set to a positive value, presolve is applied the specified number of times, or until no more reductions are possible.

At the default value of -1, presolve continues only if it seems to be helping.

When this parameter is set to zero, CPLEX does not enter its main presolve loop, but other reductions may occur, depending on settings of other parameters and characteristics of your model. In other words, setting this parameter to 0 (zero) is **not** equivalent to turning off the “presolve switch” on page 111 (CPX_PARAM_PREIND, PreInd). To turn off presolve, use the “presolve switch” on page 111 (CPX_PARAM_PREIND, PreInd) instead.

Table 55. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; presolve continues as long as helpful; default
0	Do not use presolve; other reductions may still occur
Any positive integer	Apply presolve specified number of times

node presolve switch

Decides whether node presolve should be performed at the nodes of a mixed integer programming (MIP) solution.

Purpose

Node presolve switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_PresolveNode	CPX_PARAM_PRESLVND
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::PresolveNode	PreslvNd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.PresolveNode	PreslvNd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.PresolveNode	PreslvNd (int)
OPL		preslvnd
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.presolvenode	mip.strategy.presolvenode
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.presolvenode	mip.strategy.presolvenode
Interactive	mip strategy presolvenode	mip strategy presolvenode
Identifier	2037	2037

Description

Decides whether node presolve should be performed at the nodes of a mixed integer programming (MIP) solution. Node presolve can significantly reduce solution time for some models. The default setting is generally effective at deciding whether to apply node presolve, although runtimes can be reduced for some models by the user turning node presolve off.

Value	Meaning
-1	No node presolve
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Force presolve at nodes
2	Perform probing on integer-infeasible variables
3	Perform aggressive node probing

simplex pricing candidate list size

Sets the maximum number of variables kept in the list of pricing candidates for the simplex algorithms.

Purpose

Simplex pricing candidate list size

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Pricing	CPX_PARAM_PRICELIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Pricing	PriceLim (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Pricing	PriceLim (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Pricing	PriceLim (int)
OPL		pricelim
Python	parameters.simplex.pricing	simplex.pricing
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.pricing	simplex.pricing
Interactive	simplex pricing	simplex pricing

API Identifier	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
	1010	1010

Description

Sets the maximum number of variables kept in the list of pricing candidates for the simplex algorithms.

Table 56. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
Any positive integer	Number of pricing candidates

MIP probing level

Sets the amount of probing on variables to be performed before MIP branching.

Purpose

MIP probing level

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_Probe	CPX_PARAM_PROBE
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::Probe	Probe (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Probe	Probe (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.Probe	Probe (int)
OPL		probe
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.probe	mip.strategy.probe
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.probe	mip.strategy.probe
Interactive	mip strategy probe	mip strategy probe
Identifier	2042	2042

Description

Sets the amount of probing on variables to be performed before MIP branching. Higher settings perform more probing. Probing can be very powerful but very time-consuming at the start. Setting the parameter to values above the default of 0 (automatic) can result in dramatic reductions or dramatic increases in solution time, depending on the model.

Table 57. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	No probing
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Moderate probing level
2	Aggressive probing level
3	Very aggressive probing level

deterministic time spent probing

Limits the amount of time (expressed in deterministic ticks) spent probing.

Purpose

Time spent probing, measured deterministically

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_ProbeDetTime	CPX_PARAM_PROBEDETTIME
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::ProbeDetTime	ProbeDetTime (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.ProbeDetTime	ProbeDetTime (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.ProbeDetTime	ProbeDetTime (double)
OPL		probedettime
Python	parameters.mip.limits.probedettime	mip.limits.probedettime
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.probedettime	mip.limits.probedettime
Interactive	mip limits probedettime	mip limits probedettime
Identifier	2150	2150

Description

Limits the amount of time (expressed in deterministic ticks) spent probing.

For a parameter limiting the amount of time spent probing in seconds, (rather than deterministic ticks) see “time spent probing” (CPX_PARAM_PROBETIME, ProbeTime).

Values

Any nonnegative number; **default:** 1e+75.

time spent probing

Limits the amount of time in seconds spent probing.

Purpose

Time spent probing

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_ProbeTime	CPX_PARAM_PROBETIME
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::ProbeTime	ProbeTime (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.ProbeTime	ProbeTime (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.ProbeTime	ProbeTime (double)
OPL		probetime
Python	parameters.mip.limits.probetime	mip.limits.probetime
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.probetime	mip.limits.probetime
Interactive	mip limits probetime	mip limits probetime
Identifier	2065	2065

Description

Limits the amount of time in seconds spent probing.

For a parameter limiting the amount of time spent probing in deterministic ticks (rather than seconds) see “deterministic time spent probing” on page 116 (CPX_PARAM_PROBEDETTIME, ProbeDetTime).

Values

Any nonnegative number; **default:** 1e+75.

indefinite MIQP switch

Decides whether CPLEX will attempt to reformulate a MIQP or MIQCP model that contains only binary variables.

Purpose

Indefinite MIQP switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_QPMakePSD	CPX_PARAM_QPMAKEPSDIND (int)
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::QPMakePSD	QPmakePSDInd (bool)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.QPMakePSD	QPmakePSDInd (bool)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.QPMakePSD	QPmakePSDInd (bool)
OPL		qpmakepsdind
Python	parameters.preprocessing.qpmakepsd	preprocessing.qpmakepsd
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.qpmakepsd	preprocessing.qpmakepsd
Interactive	preprocessing qpmakepsd	preprocessing qpmakepsd
Identifier	4010	4010

Description

Decides whether CPLEX will attempt to reformulate a MIQP or MIQCP model that contains only binary variables. When this feature is active, adjustments will be made to the elements of a quadratic matrix that is not nominally positive semi-definite (PSD, as required by CPLEX for all QP and most QCP formulations), to make it PSD, and CPLEX will also attempt to tighten an already PSD matrix for better numerical behavior. The default setting of 1 (one) means yes, CPLEX should attempt to reformulate, but you can turn it off if necessary; most models benefit from the default setting.

Table 58. Values

Value	bool	Symbol	Interactive	Meaning
0	false	CPX_OFF	no	Turn off attempts to make binary model PSD
1	true	CPX_ON	yes	On: CPLEX attempts to make binary model PSD; default

QP Q-matrix nonzero read limit

Specifies a limit for the number of nonzero elements to read for an allocation of memory in a model with a quadratic matrix.

Purpose

QP Q-matrix nonzero read limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C 64-bit	CPXPARAM_Read_QPNonzeros	CPX_PARAM_QPNZREADLIM (CPXLONG)
C 32-bit	CPXPARAM_Read_QPNonzeros	CPX_PARAM_QPNZREADLIM (CPXINT)
C++	IloCplex::Param::Read::QPNonzeros	QPNzReadLim (CPXLONG)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Read.QPNonzeros	QPNzReadLim (CPXLONG)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Read.QPNonzeros	QPNzReadLim (CPXLONG)
OPL		not available
Python	parameters.read.qpnonzeros	read.qpnonzeros
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.read.qpnonzeros	read.qpnonzeros
Interactive	read qpnonzeros	read qpnonzeros
Identifier	4001	

Description

Specifies a limit for the number of nonzero elements to read for an allocation of memory in a model with a quadratic matrix.

This parameter does not restrict the size of a problem. Rather, it indirectly specifies the default amount of memory that will be pre-allocated before a problem is read from a file. If the limit is exceeded, more memory is automatically allocated.

Values

Any integer from 0 (zero) to CPX_BIGINT or CPX_BIGLONG, depending on the type of integer; **default:** 5 000.

deterministic time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization

Limits the amount of time in deterministic ticks spent during ramp up of distributed parallel optimization.

Purpose

Time spent (measured in deterministic ticks) during ramp up of distributed parallel optimization

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_RampupDetTimeLimit	
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::RampupDetTimeLimit	
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.RampupDetTimeLimit	
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.RampupDetTimeLimit	
OPL		
Python	parameters.mip.limits.rampupdettimelimit	

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.rampupdettimelimit	
Interactive	mip limits rampupdettimelimit	
Identifier	2164	

Description

This parameters specifies a limit on the amount of time measured in deterministic ticks to spend in the ramp up phase of distributed parallel optimization. This parameter is effective **only** when the “ramp up duration” on page 120 parameter has a value of 0 (zero) or 1 (one), where 0 (zero) designates the default automatic value that CPLEX decides the ramp up duration, and 1 (one) designates dynamic ramp up. See “ramp up duration” on page 120 for more detail about the conditions for time limits in ramp up.

For a parameter limiting the amount of time spent in ramp up in seconds (rather than deterministic ticks) see “time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization.”

Values

The value 0 (zero) specifies that no time should be spent in ramp up.

Any positive number strictly greater than zero specifies a time limit in deterministic ticks.

The **default** value is BIGREAL deterministic ticks; that is, (1e+75) deterministic ticks on most platforms.

time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization

Limits the amount of time in seconds spent during ramp up of distributed parallel optimization.

Purpose

Time spent in seconds during ramp up of distributed parallel optimization

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_RampupTimeLimit	
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::RampupTimeLimit	
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.RampupTimeLimit	
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.RampupTimeLimit	
OPL		
Python	parameters.mip.limits.rampuptimelimit	
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.rampuptimelimit	
Interactive	mip limits rampuptimelimit	
Identifier	2165	

Description

This parameters specifies a limit on the amount of time in seconds to spend in the ramp up phase of distributed parallel optimization. This parameter is effective **only** when the “ramp up duration” on page 120 parameter has a value of 0 (zero)

or 1 (one), where 0 (zero) designates the default automatic value that CPLEX decides the ramp up duration, and 1 (one) designates dynamic ramp up. See “ramp up duration” for more detail about the conditions for time limits in ramp up.

For a parameter limiting the amount of time spent in ramp up in deterministic ticks (rather than seconds) see “deterministic time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 118.

Values

The value 0 (zero) specifies that no time should be spent in ramp up.

Any positive number strictly greater than zero specifies a time limit in seconds.

The **default** value is BIGREAL seconds; that is, (1e+75) seconds on most platforms.

ramp up duration

Customizes ramp up for distributed parallel optimization.

Purpose

Ramp up duration

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_DistMIP_Rampup_Duration	
C++	IloCplex::Param::DistMIP::Rampup::Duration	
Java	IloCplex.Param.DistMIP.Rampup.Duration	
.NET	Cplex.Param.DistMIP.Rampup.Duration	
OPL		
Python	parameters.distmip.rampup.duration	
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.distmip.rampup.duration	
Cplex class compatible		
Interactive	distmip rampup duration	
Identifier	2163	

Description

During the ramp up phase of distributed parallel optimization, each worker applies different parameter settings to the same problem as the other workers. In other words, there is a competition among the workers to process the greatest number of nodes in parallel in the search tree of the distributed problem. At any given time, each worker is a candidate to be the winner of this competition.

This parameter enables you to customize the ramp up phase for your model. Its value has an impact on both timing parameters: “time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 119 and “deterministic time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 118.

When the value of this parameter is -1, CPLEX turns off ramp up and ignores both of the parameters “time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 119 and “deterministic time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 118. CPLEX directly begins distributed parallel tree search.

When the value of this parameter is 2, CPLEX observes ramp up with an infinite horizon. CPLEX ignores both of the parameters “time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 119 and “deterministic time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 118. CPLEX never switches to distributed parallel tree search. This situation is also known as concurrent mixed integer programming (concurrent MIP).

When the value of this parameter is 1 (one), CPLEX considers the values of both “time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 119 and “deterministic time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 118.

- If both ramp up timing parameters are at their default value (effectively, an infinite amount of time), then CPLEX terminates ramp up according to internal criteria before switching to distributed parallel tree search.
- If one or both of the ramp up timing parameters is set to a non default finite value, the CPLEX observes that time limit by executing ramp up for that given amount of time. If the two time limits differ, CPLEX observes the smaller time limit before terminating ramp up and switching to distributed parallel tree search.

When the value of this parameter remains at its default, 0 (zero), CPLEX considers the values of both timing parameters “time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 119 and “deterministic time spent in ramp up during distributed parallel optimization” on page 118.

- If at least one of the ramp up timing parameters is set to a finite value, then CPLEX behaves as it does when the value of this parameter is 1 (one): first ramping up, then switching to distributed parallel tree search.
- If both of the ramp up timing parameters are at their default value (effectively an infinite amount of time), then CPLEX behaves as it does when the value of this parameter is 2: concurrent MIP.

Tip: CPLEX behavior at default values is subject to change in future releases.

Values

Table 59. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
-1	CPX_RAMPUP_DISABLED	CPLEX turns off ramp up.
0	CPX_RAMPUP_AUTO	Automatic: let CPLEX decide.
1	CPX_RAMPUP_DYNAMIC	CPLEX dynamically switches to distributed tree search.
2	CPX_RAMPUP_INFINITE	CPLEX observes an infinite horizon for ramp up; also known as concurrent MIP optimization.

random seed

This parameter sets the random seed differently for diversity of solutions.

Purpose

Set random seed differently for diversity of solutions.

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_RandomSeed	CPX_PARAM_RANDOMSEED
C++	IloCplex::Param::RandomSeed	RandomSeed (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.RandomSeed	RandomSeed (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.RandomSeed	RandomSeed (int)
OPL		randomseed
Python	parameters.randomseed	randomseed
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.randomseed	randomseed
Interactive	randomseed	randomseed
Identifier	1124	1124

Description

This parameter makes it possible for your application to manage the random seed that CPLEX uses in some of its internal operations. Variation in the random seed can increase diversity of results.

Values

Any nonnegative integer; that is, an integer in the interval [0, BIGINT].

The **default** value of this parameter changes with each release.

primal and dual reduction type

Specifies whether primal reductions, dual reductions, both, or neither are performed during preprocessing.

Purpose

Primal and dual reduction type

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Reduce	CPX_PARAM_REDUCE
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::Reduce	Reduce (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.Reduce	Reduce (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.Reduce	Reduce (int)
OPL		reduce
Python	parameters.preprocessing.reduce	preprocessing.reduce
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.reduce	preprocessing.reduce
Interactive	preprocessing reduce	preprocessing reduce
Identifier	1057	1057

Description

Specifies whether primal reductions, dual reductions, both, or neither are performed during preprocessing. These preprocessing reductions are also known as **presolve reductions**.

If your application uses **lazy constraints** (for example, you have explicitly added lazy constraints to the model before optimization, or you have registered lazy

constraints from a callback by means of a method or routine, such as `CPXsetlazyconstraintcallbackfunc`) then CPLEX turns **off** dual reductions.

Table 60. Values.

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_PREREDUCE_NOPRIMALORDUAL	No primal or dual reductions
1	CPX_PREREDUCE_PRIMALONLY	Only primal reductions
2	CPX_PREREDUCE_DUALONLY	Only dual reductions
3	CPX_PREREDUCE_PRIMALANDDUAL	Both primal and dual reductions; default

simplex refactoring frequency

Sets the number of iterations between refactoring of the basis matrix.

Purpose

Simplex refactoring frequency

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Refactor	CPX_PARAM_REINV
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Refactor	ReInv (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Refactor	ReInv (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Refactor	ReInv (int)
OPL		reinv
Python	parameters.simplex.refactor	simplex.refactor
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.refactor	simplex.refactor
Interactive	simplex refactor	simplex refactor
Identifier	1031	1031

Description

Sets the number of iterations between refactoring of the basis matrix.

Table 61. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
Integer from 1 to 10 000	Number of iterations between refactoring of the basis matrix

relaxed LP presolve switch

Decides whether LP presolve is applied to the root relaxation in a mixed integer program (MIP).

Purpose

Relaxed LP presolve switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Relax	CPX_PARAM_RELAXPREIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::Relax	RelaxPreInd (int)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.Relax	RelaxPreInd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.Relax	RelaxPreInd (int)
OPL		relaxpreind
Python	parameters.preprocessing.relax	preprocessing.relax
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.relax	preprocessing.relax
Interactive	preprocessing relax	preprocessing relax
Identifier	2034	2034

Description

Decides whether LP presolve is applied to the root relaxation in a mixed integer program (MIP). Sometimes additional reductions can be made beyond any MIP presolve reductions that were already done. By default, CPLEX applies presolve to the initial relaxation in order to hasten time to the initial solution.

Value	Symbol	Meaning
-1		Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
0	CPX_OFF	Off: do not use presolve on initial relaxation
1	CPX_ON	On: use presolve on initial relaxation

relative objective difference cutoff

Used to update the cutoff each time a mixed integer solution is found.

Purpose

Relative objective difference cutoff

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Tolerances_RelObjDifference	CPX_PARAM_RELOBJDIF
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Tolerances::RelObjDifference	RelObjDif (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.RelObjDifference	RelObjDif (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Tolerances.RelObjDifference	RelObjDif (double)
OPL		relobjdif
Python	parameters.mip.tolerances.relobjdifference	mip.tolerances.relobjdifference
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.tolerances.relobjdifference	mip.tolerances.relobjdifference
Interactive	mip tolerances relobjdifference	mip tolerances relobjdifference
Identifier	2022	2022

Description

Used to update the cutoff each time a mixed integer solution is found. The value is multiplied by the absolute value of the integer objective and subtracted from (added to) the newly found integer objective when minimizing (maximizing). This computation forces the mixed integer optimization to ignore integer solutions that are not at least this amount better than the one found so far.

The relative objective difference parameter can be adjusted to improve problem solving efficiency by limiting the number of nodes; however, setting this parameter at a value other than zero (the default) can cause some integer solutions, including the true integer optimum, to be missed.

If both the relative objective difference and the “absolute objective difference cutoff” on page 96 (CPX_PARAM_OBJDIF, ObjDif) are nonzero, the value of the absolute objective difference is used.

Values

Any number from 0.0 to 1.0; **default:** 0.0.

See also

“absolute objective difference cutoff” on page 96

number of attempts to repair infeasible MIP start

Limits the attempts to repair an infeasible MIP start.

Purpose

Number of attempts to repair infeasible MIP start

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_RepairTries	CPX_PARAM_REPAIRTRIES
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::RepairTries	RepairTries (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.RepairTries	RepairTries (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.RepairTries	RepairTries (long)
OPL		repairtries
Python	parameters.mip.limits.repairtries	mip.limits.repairtries
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.repairtries	mip.limits.repairtries
Interactive	mip limits repairtries	mip limits repairtries
Identifier	2067	2067

Description

Limits the attempts to repair an infeasible MIP start. This parameter lets you tell CPLEX whether and how many times it should try to repair an infeasible MIP start that you supplied. The parameter has no effect if the MIP start you supplied is feasible. It has no effect if no MIP start was supplied.

Table 62. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	None: do not try to repair
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
Any positive integer	Number of attempts

MIP repeat presolve switch

Specifies whether to re-apply presolve, with or without cuts, to a MIP model after processing at the root is otherwise complete.

Purpose

Reapply presolve after processing the root node

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_RepeatPresolve	CPX_PARAM_REPEATPRESOLVE
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::RepeatPresolve	RepeatPresolve (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.RepeatPresolve	RepeatPresolve (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.RepeatPresolve	RepeatPresolve (int)
OPL		repeatpresolve
Python	parameters.preprocessing.repeatpresolve	preprocessing.repeatpresolve
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.repeatpresolve	preprocessing.repeatpresolve
Interactive	preprocessing repeatpresolve	preprocessing repeatpresolve
Identifier	2064	2064

Description

Specifies whether to re-apply presolve, with or without cuts, to a MIP model after processing at the root is otherwise complete.

Table 63. Values.

Value	Symbol
-1	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
0	Turn off represolve
1	Represolve without cuts
2	Represolve with cuts
3	Represolve with cuts and allow new root cuts

RINS heuristic frequency

Decides how often to apply the relaxation induced neighborhood search (RINS) heuristic.

Purpose

RINS heuristic frequency

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_RINSHeur	CPX_PARAM_RINSHEUR
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::RINSHeur	RINSHeur (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.RINSHeur	RINSHeur (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.RINSHeur	RINSHeur (long)
OPL		rinsheur
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.rinsheur	mip.strategy.rinsheur
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.rinsheur	mip.strategy.rinsheur
Interactive	mip strategy rinsheur	mip strategy rinsheur
Identifier	2061	2061

Description

Decides how often to apply the relaxation induced neighborhood search (RINS) heuristic. This heuristic attempts to improve upon the best solution found so far. It will not be applied until CPLEX has found at least one incumbent solution.

Setting the value to -1 turns off the RINS heuristic. Setting the value to 0 (zero), the default, applies the RINS heuristic at an interval chosen automatically by CPLEX. Setting the value to a positive number applies the RINS heuristic at the requested node interval. For example, setting RINSHeur to 20 dictates that the RINS heuristic be called at node 0, 20, 40, 60, etc.

RINS is a powerful heuristic for finding high quality feasible solutions, but it may be expensive.

Table 64. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	None: do not apply RINS heuristic
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
Any positive integer	Frequency to apply RINS heuristic

algorithm for continuous problems

Controls which algorithm is used to solve continuous models or to solve the root relaxation of a MIP.

Purpose

Solution algorithm for continuous problems

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_LPMethod	CPX_PARAM_LPMETHOD
C++	IloCplex::Param::RootAlgorithm	RootAlg (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.RootAlgorithm	RootAlg (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.RootAlgorithm	RootAlg (int)
OPL		rootalg
Python	parameters.lpmethod	lpmethod
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.lpmethod	lpmethod
Cplex class		
API		
MATLAB	lpmethod	lpmethod
CPLEX		
Toolbox		
compatible		
MATLAB	Simplex	Simplex
Optimization		
Toolbox		
compatible		
Interactive	lpmethod	lpmethod
Identifier	1062	1062

Description

Controls which algorithm CPLEX uses to solve continuous models (LPs).

In the object-oriented APIs (such as C++, Java, or .NET APIs), this parameter, as `RootAlg`, also controls which algorithm CPLEX uses to solve the root relaxation of a MIP.

In the C API and the Interactive Optimizer, there are separate parameters to control LP, QP, and MIP optimizers, depending on the problem type. See, for example, “algorithm for continuous quadratic optimization” on page 129 or “algorithm for initial MIP relaxation” on page 129.

In all cases, the **default** setting is 0 (zero). The default setting means that CPLEX will select the algorithm in a way that should give best overall performance.

For specific problem classes, the following details document the automatic settings. Note that future versions of CPLEX could adopt different strategies. Therefore, if you select any nondefault settings, you should review them periodically.

Currently, the behavior of the automatic setting is that CPLEX almost always invokes the dual simplex algorithm when it is solving an LP model from scratch. When it is continuing from an advanced basis, it will check whether the basis is primal or dual feasible, and choose the primal or dual simplex algorithm accordingly.

If multiple threads have been requested, in either deterministic or opportunistic mode, the concurrent optimization algorithm is selected by the automatic setting when CPLEX is solving a continuous linear programming model (LP) from scratch.

When three or more threads are available, and you select concurrent optimization for the value of this parameter, its behavior depends on whether parallel mode is opportunistic or deterministic (default parallel mode). Concurrent optimization in **opportunistic** parallel mode runs the dual simplex optimizer on one thread, the primal simplex optimizer on a second thread, the parallel barrier optimizer on a third thread and on any additional available threads. In contrast, concurrent optimization in **deterministic** parallel mode runs the dual optimizer on one thread and the parallel barrier optimizer on any additional available threads.

The automatic setting may be expanded in the future so that CPLEX chooses the algorithm based on additional problem characteristics.

Table 65. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_ALG_AUTOMATIC	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	CPX_ALG_PRIMAL	Primal simplex
2	CPX_ALG_DUAL	Dual simplex
3	CPX_ALG_NET	Network simplex
4	CPX_ALG_BARRIER	Barrier
5	CPX_ALG_SIFTING	Sifting
6	CPX_ALG_CONCURRENT	Concurrent (Dual, Barrier, and Primal in opportunistic parallel mode; Dual and Barrier in deterministic parallel mode)

algorithm for continuous quadratic optimization

Sets which algorithm to use when the C routine CPXqpopt (or the command optimize in the Interactive Optimizer) is invoked.

Purpose

Algorithm for continuous quadratic optimization

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_QPMethod	CPX_PARAM_QPMETHOD
C++	IloCplex::Param::RootAlgorithm	RootAlg (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.RootAlgorithm	RootAlg (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.RootAlgorithm	RootAlg (int)
OPL		rootalg
Python	parameters.qpmethod	qpmethod
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.qpmethod	qpmethod
Interactive	qpmethod	qpmethod
Identifier	1063	1063

Description

Sets which algorithm to use when the C routine CPXqpopt (or the command optimize in the Interactive Optimizer) is invoked.

Currently, the behavior of the Automatic setting is that CPLEX invokes the Barrier Optimizer for continuous QP models. The Automatic setting may be expanded in the future so that CPLEX chooses the algorithm based on additional problem characteristics.

Table 66. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_ALG_AUTOMATIC	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	CPX_ALG_PRIMAL	Use the primal simplex optimizer.
2	CPX_ALG_DUAL	Use the dual simplex optimizer.
3	CPX_ALG_NET	Use the network optimizer.
4	CPX_ALG_BARRIER	Use the barrier optimizer.
6	CPX_ALG_CONCURRENT	Use the concurrent optimizer.

algorithm for initial MIP relaxation

Sets which continuous optimizer will be used to solve the initial relaxation of a MIP.

Purpose

MIP starting algorithm

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_StartAlgorithm	CPX_PARAM_STARTALG

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C++	IloCplex::Param::RootAlgorithm	RootAlg
Java	IloCplex.Param.RootAlgorithm	RootAlg
.NET	Cplex.Param.RootAlgorithm	RootAlg
OPL		rootalg
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.startalgorithm	mip.strategy.startalgorithm
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.startalgorithm	mip.strategy.startalgorithm
Interactive	mip strategy startalgorithm	mip strategy startalgorithm
Identifier	2025	2025

Description

Sets which continuous optimizer will be used to solve the initial relaxation of a MIP.

The default Automatic setting (0 zero) of this parameter currently selects the concurrent optimizer for root relaxations of mixed integer linear programming models (MILP) and selects the dual simplex optimizer for root relaxations of mixed integer quadratic programming models (MIQP). The Automatic setting may be expanded in the future so that CPLEX chooses the algorithm based on additional characteristics of the model.

For MILP (integer constraints and otherwise continuous variables), all settings are permitted.

For MIQP (integer constraints and positive semi-definite quadratic terms in the objective), settings 5 (Sifting) and 6 (Concurrent) are **not** implemented; if you happen to choose them, setting 5 (Sifting) reverts to 0 (zero) and setting 6 (Concurrent) reverts to 4.

For MIQCP (integer constraints and positive semi-definite quadratic terms among the constraints), only the setting 0 (zero) Automatic is permitted.

Table 67. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_ALG_AUTOMATIC	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	CPX_ALG_PRIMAL	Primal Simplex
2	CPX_ALG_DUAL	Dual Simplex
3	CPX_ALG_NET	Network Simplex
4	CPX_ALG_BARRIER	Barrier
5	CPX_ALG_SIFTING	Sifting
6	CPX_ALG_CONCURRENT	Concurrent (Dual, Barrier, and Primal in opportunistic mode; Dual and Barrier in deterministic mode)

auxiliary root threads

Partitions the number of threads to manage tasks at the root node.

Purpose

Auxiliary root threads

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_AuxRootThreads	CPX_PARAM_AUXROOTTHREADS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::AuxRootThreads	AuxRootThreads
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.AuxRootThreads	AuxRootThreads
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.AuxRootThreads	AuxRootThreads
OPL		auxrootthreads
Python	parameters.mip.limits.auxrootthreads	mip.limits.auxrootthreads
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.auxrootthreads	mip.limits.auxrootthreads
Interactive	mip limits auxrootthreads n	mip limits auxrootthreads n
Identifier	2139	2139

Description

Partitions the number of threads for CPLEX to use for auxiliary tasks while it solves the root node of a problem.

On a system that offers N global threads, if you set this parameter to n , where $N > n > 0$

then CPLEX uses at most n threads for auxiliary tasks and at most $N-n$ threads to solve the root node.

See also the parameter “global thread count” on page 146, for more general information about **parallel solving and threads**.

Tip:

You cannot set n , the value of this parameter, to a value greater than or equal to N , the number of global threads offered on your system.

Independent of the auxiliary root threads parameter, CPLEX will never use more threads than those defined by the “global thread count” on page 146 parameter, whether that parameter is 0 (zero), its default value, or N , a value that you set. CPLEX also makes sure that there is at least one thread available for the main root tasks. For example, if you set the global threads parameter to 3 and the auxiliary root threads parameter to 4, CPLEX still uses only two threads for auxiliary root tasks in order to keep one thread available for the main root tasks.

At its **default** value, 0 (zero), CPLEX automatically chooses the number of threads to use for the primary root tasks and for auxiliary tasks. The number of threads that CPLEX uses to solve the root node depends on these factors:

- the number of threads available to your application on your system (for example, as a result of limited resources or competition with other applications);
- the value of the “global thread count” on page 146 parameter (CPX_PARAM_THREADS, Threads).

Table 68. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Off: do not use additional threads for auxiliary tasks.

Table 68. Values (continued)

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose the number of threads to use; default
$N > n > 0$	Use n threads for auxiliary root tasks

constraint (row) read limit

Specifies a limit for the number of rows (constraints) to read for an allocation of memory.

Purpose

Constraint (row) read limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Read_Constraints	CPX_PARAM_ROWREADLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Read::Constraints	RowReadLim (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Read.Constraints	RowReadLim (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Read.Constraints	RowReadLim (int)
OPL		not available
Python	parameters.read.constraints	read.constraints
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.read.constraints	read.constraints
Interactive	read constraints	read constraints
Identifier	1021	1021

Description

Specifies a limit for the number of rows (constraints) to read for an allocation of memory.

This parameter does not restrict the size of a problem. Rather, it indirectly specifies the default amount of memory that will be pre-allocated before a problem is read from a file. If the limit is exceeded, more memory is automatically allocated.

Values

Any integer from 0 (zero) to CPX_BIGINT ; **default**: 30 000.

scale parameter

Decides how to scale the problem matrix.

Purpose

Scale parameter

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Read_Scale	CPX_PARAM_SCAIND
C++	IloCplex::Param::Read::Scale	ScaInd (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Read.Scale	ScaInd (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Read.Scale	ScaInd (int)
OPL		scaind

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
Python	parameters.read.scale	read.scale
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.read.scale	read.scale
Interactive	read scale	read scale
Identifier	1034	1034

Description

Decides how to scale the problem matrix.

Table 69. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	No scaling
0	Equilibration scaling; default
1	More aggressive scaling

messages to screen switch

Decides whether or not results are displayed on screen in an application of the C API.

Purpose

Messages to screen switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_ScreenOutput	CPX_PARAM_SCRIND
MATLAB	DisplayFunc	DisplayFunc
Cplex class		
API		
MATLAB	diagnostics or Diagnostics	diagnostics or Diagnostics
Optimization		
Toolbox		
Identifier	1035	1035

Description

Decides whether or not results are displayed on screen.

In an application of the Callable Library (**C API**), this parameter works by adding or removing stdout to or from the result, warning, and error channels. Consequently, good practice dictates that your Callable Library application must not manage stdout in those channels directly at the same time as your application uses this parameter. Indeed, if your application uses this parameter as well as stdout on the result, warning, or error channels at the same time, undefined behavior can occur.

To turn off output to the screen, in a **C++** application, where `cplex` is an instance of the class `IloCplex` and `env` is an instance of the class `IloEnv`, the environment, use `cplex.setOut(env.getNullStream())`.

In a **Java** application, use `cplex.setOut(null)`.

In a .NET application, use `Cplex.SetOut(Null)`.

In a **Python** application, where `c` is an instance of the class `cplex.Cplex`, use `c.set_results_stream(None)`.

Table 70. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_OFF	Turn off display of messages to screen; default
1	CPX_ON	Display messages on screen

sifting subproblem algorithm

Sets the algorithm to be used for solving sifting subproblems.

Purpose

Sifting subproblem algorithm

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Sifting_Algorithm	CPX_PARAM_SIFTALG
C++	IloCplex::Param::Sifting::Algorithm	SiftAlg (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Sifting.Algorithm	SiftAlg (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Sifting.Algorithm	SiftAlg (int)
OPL		siftalg
Python	parameters.sifting.algorithm	sifting.algorithm
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.sifting.algorithm	sifting.algorithm
Interactive	sifting algorithm	sifting algorithm
Identifier	1077	1077

Description

Sets the algorithm to be used for solving sifting subproblems. The default automatic setting will typically use a mix of barrier and primal simplex.

Table 71. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_ALG_AUTOMATIC	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	CPX_ALG_PRIMAL	Primal Simplex
2	CPX_ALG_DUAL	Dual Simplex
3	CPX_ALG_NET	Network Simplex
4	CPX_ALG_BARRIER	Barrier

sifting information display

Sets the amount of information to display about the progress of sifting.

Purpose

Sifting information display

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Sifting_Display	CPX_PARAM_SIFTDISPLAY
C++	IloCplex::Param::Sifting::Display	SiftDisplay (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Sifting.Display	SiftDisplay (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Sifting.Display	SiftDisplay (int)
OPL		siftdisplay
Python	parameters.sifting.display	sifting.display
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.sifting.display	sifting.display
Interactive	sifting display	sifting display
Identifier	1076	1076

Description

Sets the amount of information to display about the progress of sifting.

Table 72. Values

Value	Meaning
0	No display of sifting information
1	Display major iterations; default
2	Display LP subproblem information within each sifting iteration

upper limit on sifting iterations

Sets the maximum number of sifting iterations that may be performed if convergence to optimality has not been reached.

Purpose

Upper limit on sifting iterations

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Sifting_Iterations	CPX_PARAM_SIFTITLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Sifting::Iterations	SiftItLim (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Sifting.Iterations	SiftItLim (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Sifting.Iterations	SiftItLim (long)
OPL		siftitlim
Python	parameters.sifting.iterations	sifting.iterations
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.sifting.iterations	sifting.iterations
Interactive	sifting iterations	sifting iterations
Identifier	1078	1078

Description

Sets the maximum number of sifting iterations that may be performed if convergence to optimality has not been reached.

Values

Any nonnegative integer; **default**: 9223372036800000000.

simplex iteration information display

Sets how often CPLEX reports about iterations during simplex optimization.

Purpose

Simplex iteration information display

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Display	CPX_PARAM_SIMDISPLAY
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Display	SimDisplay (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Display	SimDisplay (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Display	SimDisplay (int)
OPL		simdisplay
Python	parameters.simplex.display	simplex.display
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.display	simplex.display
Interactive	simplex display	simplex display
Identifier	1019	1019

Description

Sets how often CPLEX reports about iterations during simplex optimization.

Table 73. Values

Value	Meaning
0	No iteration messages until solution
1	Iteration information after each refactoring; default
2	Iteration information for each iteration

simplex singularity repair limit

Restricts the number of times CPLEX attempts to repair the basis when singularities are encountered during the simplex algorithm.

Purpose

Simplex singularity repair limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Limits_Singularity	CPX_PARAM_SINGLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Simplex::Limits::Singularity	SingLim (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Simplex.Limits.Singularity	SingLim (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Simplex.Limits.Singularity	SingLim (int)
OPL		singlim
Python	parameters.simplex.limits.singularity	simplex.limits.singularity
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.simplex.limits.singularity	simplex.limits.singularity
Interactive	simplex limits singularity	simplex limits singularity
Identifier	1037	1037

Description

Restricts the number of times CPLEX attempts to repair the basis when singularities are encountered during the simplex algorithm. When this limit is exceeded, CPLEX replaces the current basis with the best factorable basis that has been found.

Values

Any nonnegative integer; **default:** 10.

absolute gap for solution pool

Sets an absolute tolerance on the objective value for the solutions in the solution pool.

Purpose

Absolute gap for solution pool

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Pool_AbsGap	CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLAGAP
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Pool::AbsGap	SolnPoolAGap (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Pool.AbsGap	SolnPoolAGap (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Pool.AbsGap	SolnPoolAGap (double)
OPL		solnpoolagap
Python	parameters.mip.pool.absgap	mip.pool.absgap
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.pool.absgap	mip.pool.absgap
Interactive	mip pool absgap	mip pool absgap
Identifier	2106	2106

Description

Sets an absolute tolerance on the objective value for the solutions in the solution pool. Solutions that are worse (either greater in the case of a minimization, or less in the case of a maximization) than the objective of the incumbent solution according to this measure are not kept in the solution pool.

Values of the solution pool *absolute* gap (SolnPoolAGap or CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLAGAP) and the solution pool *relative* gap (“relative gap for solution pool” on page 139: SolnPoolGap or CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLGAP) may differ: For example, you may specify that solutions must be within 15 units by means of the solution pool absolute gap and also within 1% of the incumbent by means of the solution pool relative gap. A solution is accepted in the pool only if it is valid for both the relative and the absolute gaps.

The solution pool absolute gap parameter can also be used as a stopping criterion for the populate procedure: if populate cannot enumerate any more solutions that satisfy this objective quality, then it will stop. In the presence of both an absolute and a relative solution pool gap parameter, populate will stop when the smaller of the two is reached.

Values

Any nonnegative real number; **default:** 1.0e+75.

maximum number of solutions kept in solution pool

Limits the number of solutions kept in the solution pool

Purpose

Maximum number of solutions kept in the solution pool

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Pool_Capacity	CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLCAPACITY
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Pool::Capacity	SolnPoolCapacity (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Pool.Capacity	SolnPoolCapacity (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Pool.Capacity	SolnPoolCapacity (int)
OPL		solnpoolcapacity
Python	parameters.mip.pool.capacity	mip.pool.capacity
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.pool.capacity	mip.pool.capacity
Interactive	mip pool capacity	mip pool capacity
Identifier	2103	2103

Description

Sets the maximum number of solutions kept in the solution pool. At most, SolnPoolCapacity solutions will be stored in the pool. Superfluous solutions are managed according to the strategy set by the “solution pool replacement strategy” on page 141 parameter (SolnPoolReplace, CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLREPLACE).

The optimization (whether by MIP optimization or the populate procedure) will not stop if more than SolnPoolCapacity solutions are generated. Instead, stopping criteria can be specified by these parameters:

- “maximum number of solutions generated for solution pool by populate” on page 109 (PopulateLim, CPX_PARAM_POPULATELIM)
- “relative gap for solution pool” on page 139 (SolnPoolGap, CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLGAP)
- “absolute gap for solution pool” on page 137 (SolnPoolAGap, CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLAGAP)
- “MIP node limit” on page 93 (NodeLim, CPX_PARAM_NODELIM)
- “optimizer time limit in seconds” on page 147 (TiLim, CPX_PARAM_TILIM)

The default value for SolnPoolCapacity is 2100000000, but it may be set to any nonnegative integer value. If set to zero, it will turn off all features related to the solution pool.

If you are looking for a parameter to control the number of solutions generated by the populate procedure, consider the parameter “maximum number of solutions generated for solution pool by populate” on page 109.

Values

Any nonnegative integer; 0 (zero) turns off all features of the solution pool;
default: 2100000000.

relative gap for solution pool

Sets a relative tolerance on the objective value for the solutions in the solution pool.

Purpose

Relative gap for the solution pool

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Pool_RelGap	CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLGAP
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Pool::RelGap	SolnPoolGap (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Pool.RelGap	SolnPoolGap (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Pool.RelGap	SolnPoolGap (double)
OPL		solnpoolgap
Python	parameters.mip.pool.relgap	mip.pool.relgap
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.pool.relgap	mip.pool.relgap
Interactive	mip pool relgap	mip pool relgap
Identifier	2105	2105

Description

Sets a relative tolerance on the objective value for the solutions in the solution pool. Solutions that are worse (either greater in the case of a minimization, or less in the case of a maximization) than the incumbent solution by this measure are not kept in the solution pool. For example, if you set this parameter to 0.01, then solutions worse than the incumbent by 1% or more will be discarded.

Values of the “absolute gap for solution pool” on page 137 (SolnPoolAGap or CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLAGAP) and the “relative gap for solution pool” (SolnPoolGap or CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLGAP) may differ: For example, you may specify that solutions must be within 15 units by means of the solution pool absolute gap and within 1% of the incumbent by means of the solution pool relative gap. A solution is accepted in the pool only if it is valid for both the relative and the absolute gaps.

The solution pool relative gap parameter can also be used as a stopping criterion for the populate procedure: if populate cannot enumerate any more solutions that satisfy this objective quality, then it will stop. In the presence of both an absolute and a relative solution pool gap parameter, populate will stop when the smaller of the two is reached.

Values

Any nonnegative real number; **default:** 1.0e+75.

solution pool intensity

Controls the trade-off between the number of solutions generated for the solution pool and the amount of time or memory consumed.

Purpose

Solution pool intensity

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Pool_Intensity	CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLINTENSITY
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Pool::Intensity	SolnPoolIntensity (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Pool.Intensity	SolnPoolIntensity (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Pool.Intensity	SolnPoolIntensity (int)
OPL		solnpoolintensity
Python	parameters.mip.pool.intensity	mip.pool.intensity
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.pool.intensity	mip.pool.intensity
Interactive	mip pool intensity	mip pool intensity
Identifier	2107	2107

Description

Controls the trade-off between the number of solutions generated for the solution pool and the amount of time or memory consumed. This parameter applies both to MIP optimization and to the populate procedure.

Values from 1 (one) to 4 invoke increasing effort to find larger numbers of solutions. Higher values are more expensive in terms of time and memory but are likely to yield more solutions.

Effect

For MIP optimization, increasing the value of the parameter corresponds to increasing the amount of effort spent setting up the branch and cut tree to prepare for a subsequent call to the populate procedure.

For populate, increasing the value of this parameter corresponds, in addition, to increasing the amount of effort spent exploring the tree to generate more solutions. If MIP optimization is called before populate, populate will reuse the information computed and stored during MIP optimization only if this parameter has not been increased between calls. Similarly, if populate is called several times successively, populate will re-use the information computed and stored during previous calls to populate only if the solution pool intensity has not increased between calls. Therefore, it is most efficient **not** to change the value of this parameter between calls to MIP optimization and populate, nor between successive calls of populate. Increase the value of this parameter only if too few solutions are generated.

Settings

Its default value, 0 (zero), lets CPLEX choose which intensity to apply. If MIP optimization is called first after the model is read, CPLEX sets the intensity to 1 (one) for this call to MIP optimization and to subsequent calls of populate. In contrast, if populate is called directly after the model is read, CPLEX sets the intensity to 2 for this call and subsequent calls of populate.

For value 1 (one), the performance of MIP optimization is not affected. There is no slowdown and no additional consumption of memory due to this setting. However, populate will quickly generate only a small number of solutions. Generating more than a few solutions with this setting will be slow. When you are looking for a larger number of solutions, use a higher value of this parameter.

For value 2, some information is stored in the branch and cut tree so that it is easier to generate a larger number of solutions. This storage has an impact on memory used but does not lead to a slowdown in the performance of MIP optimization. With this value, calling populate is likely to yield a number of solutions large enough for most purposes. This value is a good choice for most models.

For value 3, the algorithm is more aggressive in computing and storing information in order to generate a large number of solutions. Compared to values 1 (one) and 2, this value will generate a larger number of solutions, but it will slow MIP optimization and increase memory consumption. Use this value only if setting this parameter to 2 does not generate enough solutions.

For value 4, the algorithm generates all solutions to your model. Even for small models, the number of possible solutions is likely to be huge; thus enumerating all of them will take time and consume a large quantity of memory. In this case, remember to set the “maximum number of solutions generated for solution pool by populate” on page 109 (PopulateLim, CPX_PARAM_POPULATELIM) to a value appropriate for your model; otherwise, the populate procedure will stop prematurely because of this stopping criterion instead of enumerating all solutions. In addition, a few limitations apply to this exhaustive enumeration, as explained in Enumerating all solutions in the *CPLEX User’s Manual*.

Table 74. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Mild: generate few solutions quickly
2	Moderate: generate a larger number of solutions
3	Aggressive: generate many solutions and expect performance penalty
4	Very aggressive: enumerate all practical solutions

solution pool replacement strategy

Designates the strategy for replacing a solution in the solution pool when the solution pool has reached its capacity.

Purpose

Solution pool replacement strategy

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Pool_Replace	CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLREPLACE
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Pool::Replace	SolnPoolReplace (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Pool.Replace	SolnPoolReplace (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Pool.Replace	SolnPoolReplace (int)
OPL		solnpoolreplace
Python	parameters.mip.pool.replace	mip.pool.replace
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.pool.replace	mip.pool.replace
Interactive	mip pool replace	mip pool replace
Identifier	2104	2104

Description

Designates the strategy for replacing a solution in the solution pool when the solution pool has reached its capacity.

The value 0 (CPX_SOLNP00L_FIF0) replaces solutions according to a first-in, first-out policy. The value 1 (CPX_SOLNP00L_OBJ) keeps the solutions with the best objective values. The value 2 (CPX_SOLNP00L_DIV) replaces solutions in order to build a set of diverse solutions. When the value is 2, CPLEX considers only variables of the type binary or integer (not continuous variables) to calculate diversity in the replacement strategy.

If the solutions you obtain are too similar to each other, try setting SolnPoolReplace to 2.

The replacement strategy applies only to the subset of solutions created in the current call of MIP optimization or populate. Solutions already in the pool are not affected by the replacement strategy. They will not be replaced, even if they satisfy the criterion of the replacement strategy.

Table 75. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_SOLNP00L_FIF0	Replace the first solution (oldest) by the most recent solution; first in, first out; default
1	CPX_SOLNP00L_OBJ	Replace the solution which has the worst objective
2	CPX_SOLNP00L_DIV	Replace solutions in order to build a set of diverse solutions

solution type for LP and QP

Specifies type of solution (basic or non basic) that CPLEX produces for a linear program (LP) or quadratic program (QP).

Purpose

Solution type for LP or QP

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_SolutionType	CPX_PARAM_SOLUTIONTYPE
C++	IloCplex::Param::SolutionType	
Java	IloCplex.Param.SolutionType	
.NET	Cplex.Param.SolutionType	
OPL	solutiontype	
Python	parameters.solutiontype	
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.solutiontype	
Interactive	solutiontype	
Identifier	1147	

Description

Specifies the type of solution (basic or non basic) that CPLEX attempts to compute for a linear program (LP) or for a quadratic program (QP). In this context, *basic* means having to do with the basis, and *non basic* applies to the variables and constraints not participating in the basis.

By **default** (that is, when the value of this parameter is 0 (zero) automatic), CPLEX seeks a basic solution (that is, a solution with a basis) for all linear programs (LP) and for all quadratic programs (QP).

When the value of this parameter is 1 (one), CPLEX seeks a basic solution, that is, a solution that includes a basis with a basic status for variables and constraints. In other words, CPLEX behaves the same way for the values 0 (zero) and 1 (one) of this parameter.

When the value of this parameter is 2, CPLEX seeks a pair of primal-dual solution vectors. This setting does not prevent CPLEX from producing status information, but in seeking a pair of primal-dual solution vectors, CPLEX possibly may not produce *basic* status information; that is, it is possible that CPLEX does not produce status information about which variables and constraints participate in the *basis* at this setting.

Tip: Do not use the deprecated value -1 (minus one) of the parameter “barrier crossover algorithm” on page 24 to turn off crossover of the barrier algorithm with this parameter.

Table 76. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	CPX_AUTO_SOLN	Automatic: let CPLEX decide; default
1	CPX_BASIC_SOLN	CPLEX computes a basic solution.
2	CPX_NONBASIC_SOLN	CPLEX computes a primal-dual pair of solution-vectors

MIP strong branching candidate list limit

Controls the length of the candidate list when CPLEX uses variable selection as the setting for strong branching.

Purpose

MIP strong branching candidate list limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_StrongCand	CPX_PARAM_STRONGCANDLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::StrongCand	StrongCandLim (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.StrongCand	StrongCandLim (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.StrongCand	StrongCandLim (int)
OPL		strongcandlim
Python	parameters.mip.limits.strongcand	mip.limits.strongcand
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.strongcand	mip.limits.strongcand
Interactive	mip limits strongcand	mip limits strongcand
Identifier	2045	2045

Description

Controls the length of the candidate list when CPLEX uses strong branching as the way to select variables. For more detail about that parameter, see “MIP variable selection strategy” on page 155:

- VarSel in the C++, Java, or .NET API;
- CPX_PARAM_VARSEL in the C API;
- set mip strategy variableselect 3 in the Interactive Optimizer.

Values

Any positive number; **default**: 10.

MIP strong branching iterations limit

Controls the number of simplex iterations performed on each variable in the candidate list when CPLEX uses variable selection as the setting for strong branching.

Purpose

MIP strong branching iterations limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_StrongIt	CPX_PARAM_STRONGITLIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::StrongIt	StrongItLim (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.StrongIt	StrongItLim (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.StrongIt	StrongItLim (long)
OPL		strongitlim
Python	parameters.mip.limits.strongit	mip.limits.strongit
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.strongit	mip.limits.strongit
Interactive	mip limits strongit	mip limits strongit
Identifier	2046	2046

Description

Controls the number of simplex iterations performed on each variable in the candidate list when CPLEX uses strong branching as the way to select variables. For more detail about that parameter, see “MIP variable selection strategy” on page 155:

- VarSel in the C++, Java, or .NET API;
- CPX_PARAM_VARSEL in the C API;
- set mip strategy variableselect 3 in the Interactive Optimizer.

The default setting 0 (zero) chooses the iteration limit automatically.

Table 77. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
Any positive integer	Limit of the simplex iterations performed on each candidate variable

limit on nodes explored when a subMIP is being solved

Restricts the number of nodes explored when CPLEX is solving a subMIP.

Purpose

Limit on nodes explored when a subMIP is being solved

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_SubMIPNodeLim	CPX_PARAM_SUBMIPNODELIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::SubMIPNodeLim	SubMIPNodeLim (long)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.SubMIPNodeLim	SubMIPNodeLim (long)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.SubMIPNodeLim	SubMIPNodeLim (long)
OPL		submipodelim
Python	parameters.mip.limits.submipodelim	mip.limits.submipodelim
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.submipodelim	mip.limits.submipodelim
Interactive	mip limits submipodelim	mip limits submipodelim
Identifier	2062	2062

Description

Restricts the number of nodes explored when CPLEX is solving a subMIP.

CPLEX solves subMIPs in these situations:

- when it builds a solution from a partial MIP start;
- when it repairs an infeasible MIP start;
- when it executes the relaxation induced neighborhood search (RINS) heuristic;
- when it branches locally;
- when it polishes a solution.

Values

Any positive integer; **default:** 500.

symmetry breaking

Decides whether symmetry breaking reductions will be automatically executed, during the preprocessing phase, in a MIP model.

Purpose

Symmetry breaking

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Symmetry	CPX_PARAM_SYMMETRY
C++	IloCplex::Param::Preprocessing::Symmetry	Symmetry (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Preprocessing.Symmetry	Symmetry (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Preprocessing.Symmetry	Symmetry (int)
OPL		symmetry
Python	parameters.preprocessing.symmetry	preprocessing.symmetry
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.preprocessing.symmetry	preprocessing.symmetry
Interactive	preprocessing symmetry	preprocessing symmetry
Identifier	2059	2059

Description

Decides whether symmetry breaking reductions will be automatically executed, during the preprocessing phase, in a MIP model. The default level, -1, allows CPLEX to choose the degree of symmetry breaking to apply. The value 0 (zero) turns off symmetry breaking. Levels 1 through 5 apply increasingly aggressive symmetry breaking.

Table 78. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
0	Turn off symmetry breaking
1	Exert a moderate level of symmetry breaking
2	Exert an aggressive level of symmetry breaking
3	Exert a very aggressive level of symmetry breaking
4	Exert a highly aggressive level of symmetry breaking
5	Exert an extremely aggressive level of symmetry breaking

global thread count

Sets the default number of parallel threads that will be invoked by any CPLEX parallel optimizer.

Purpose

Global default thread count

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Threads	CPX_PARAM_THREADS
C++	IloCplex::Param::Threads	Threads (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Threads	Threads (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Threads	Threads (int)
OPL		threads
Python	parameters.threads	threads
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.threads	threads
Interactive	threads	threads
Identifier	1067	1067

Description

Sets the default maximal number of parallel threads that will be invoked by any CPLEX parallel optimizer.

For a single thread, the parallel algorithms behave deterministically, regardless of thread parameter settings; that is, the algorithm proceeds sequentially in a single thread.

In this context, **sequential** means that the algorithm proceeds step by step, consecutively, in a predictable and repeatable order within a single thread. **Deterministic** means that repeated solving of the same model with the same parameter settings on the same computing platform will follow exactly the same solution path, yielding the same level of performance and the same values in the solution. Sequential execution is deterministic. In multithreaded computing, a deterministic setting requires synchronization between threads. **Opportunistic** entails less synchronization between threads and thus may offer better performance at the sacrifice of repeatable, invariant solution paths and values in repeated runs on multiple threads or multiple processors.

When this parameter is at its default setting 0 (zero), and your application includes **no callbacks** or only an informational callback, CPLEX can use all available threads; that is, at most 32 threads or the number of cores of the machine, whichever is smaller. If your machine offers more than 32 threads, you can take advantage of them by increasing the value of this parameter.

When this parameter is at its default setting 0 (zero), and your application includes **callbacks** other than informational callbacks (that is, the application includes a query, diagnostic, or control callback), then CPLEX uses one thread. In other words, the presence of a callback turns off parallel processing when the value of this parameter is at its default.

In order to use **parallel optimization** in conjunction with **callbacks**, you need to set this parameter to a positive value. However, when you do so, you need to be aware of the fact that the callbacks may be invoked concurrently.

For a description of informational, query, diagnostic, and control callbacks, see the topic Using optimization callbacks in the *CPLEX User's Manual*.

Tip: This parameter interacts with “CPU mask and thread-binding switch” on page 41. In particular, when this threads parameter is left at its default value 0 (that is, zero), then the value of “CPU mask and thread-binding switch” on page 41 determines how many threads are used.

Table 79. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Automatic: let CPLEX decide; default
1	Sequential; single threaded
N	Uses up to N threads; N is limited by available processors and Processor Value Units (PVU).

See also

“parallel mode switch” on page 99

optimizer time limit in seconds

Sets the maximum time, in seconds, for a call to an optimizer.

Purpose

Optimizer time limit in seconds

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_TimeLimit	CPX_PARAM_TILIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::TimeLimit	TiLim (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.TimeLimit	TiLim (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.TimeLimit	TiLim (double)
OPL		tilim
Python	parameters.timelimit	timelimit
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.timelimit	timelimit
Cplex class		
API		
MATLAB	MaxTime	MaxTime
Optimization		
Toolbox		
compatible		
Interactive	timelimit	timelimit
Identifier	1039	1039

Description

Sets the maximum time, in seconds, for a call to an optimizer. This time limit applies also to the conflict refiner.

The time is measured in terms of either CPU time or elapsed time, according to the setting of the “clock type for computation time” on page 36 parameter (CPX_PARAM_CLOCKTYPE, ClockType).

The time limit for an optimizer applies to the sum of all its steps, such as preprocessing, crossover, and internal calls to other optimizers.

In a sequence of calls to optimizers, the limit is not cumulative but applies to each call individually. For example, if you set a time limit of 10 seconds, and you call MIP optimization twice then there could be a total of (at most) 20 seconds of running time if each call consumes its maximum allotment.

See also

For a **deterministic** time limit on optimization, see “deterministic time limit” on page 48 (CPX_PARAM_DETTILIM, DetTiLim).

For an introduction to time stamps measured in seconds, see the topic Timing interface in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. For more detail about time stamps measured in seconds, see the reference manual of the API that you use.

- In the Callable Library (C API), see the documentation of CPXXgettime and CPXXgetcallbackinfo.
- In the C++ API, see the documentation of IloCplex::CallbackI::getStartTime and IloCplex::CallbackI::getEndTime.
- In the Java API, see the documentation of IloCplex.Callback.getStartTime and IloCplex.Callback.getEndTime.
- In the .NET API, see the documentation of Cplex.ICallback.GetStartTime and GetEndTime.

- In the Python API, see the documentation of `Callback.get_start_time` and `Callback.get_end_time`.
- In the MATLAB connector, see the documentation of `cplex.Solution.time`.

Values

Any nonnegative value in seconds; **default:** 1e+75.

See also

“clock type for computation time” on page 36

tree memory limit

Sets an absolute upper limit on the size (in megabytes, uncompressed) of the branch-and-cut tree.

Purpose

Tree memory limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_TreeMemory	CPX_PARAM_TRELIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Limits::TreeMemory	TreLim (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Limits.TreeMemory	TreLim (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Limits.TreeMemory	TreLim (double)
OPL		trelim
Python	parameters.mip.limits.treememory	mip.limits.treememory
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.limits.treememory	mip.limits.treememory
Interactive	mip limits treememory	mip limits treememory
Identifier	2027	2027

Description

Sets an absolute upper limit on the size (in megabytes, uncompressed) of the branch-and-cut tree. If this limit is exceeded, CPLEX terminates optimization.

Values

Any nonnegative number; **default:** 1e+75.

deterministic tuning time limit

Sets a time limit in deterministic ticks per model and per test set (that is, suite of models) applicable in tuning.

Purpose

Deterministic tuning time limit

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Tune_DetTimeLimit	CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDETTILIM
C++	IloCplex::Param::Tune::DetTimeLimit	TuningDetTiLim (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Tune.DetTimeLimit	TuningDetTiLim (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Tune.DetTimeLimit	TuningDetTiLim (double)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
OPL		tuningdettlim
Python	parameters.tune.dettimelimit	tuning.dettimelimit
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.tune.dettimelimit	tune.timelimit
Interactive	tune dettimelimit	tune dettimelimit
Identifier	1139	1139

Description

Sets a deterministic time limit per model and per test set (that is, suite of models) applicable in tuning and measured in **ticks**.

When this deterministic tuning time limit is set to a finite value, then tuning finds appropriate settings of other CPLEX parameters to minimize the deterministic time of optimization. Furthermore, the tuning process itself is deterministic. In this context, "a finite value" means any value strictly less than $1e+75$ (such as the finite value $1e+74$).

Interaction with other parameters: nondeterministic tuning time limit

This deterministic time limit on tuning is **not** compatible with the wall-clock "tuning time limit in seconds" on page 153 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTILIM, TuningTiLim). Only one of these two parameters can be set to a finite value at a time. Any attempt to set either of these parameters to a finite value while the other is already set to a finite value results in the error CPXERR_PARAM_INCOMPATIBLE from the routine CPXsetdblparam or the method setDbiParam (depending on the API you are using).

Finite values of tuning time limits

If this deterministic time limit on tuning is set to a finite value, then the tuning process itself is deterministic, and CPLEX recommends appropriate parameter settings to minimize the deterministic optimization time.

If the wall-clock "tuning time limit in seconds" on page 153 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTILIM, TuningTiLim) is set to a finite value, then the tuning process itself is **nondeterministic**, and it recommends appropriate parameter settings to minimize the wall-clock optimization time.

The default value of this parameter is $1e+75$ (effectively, infinite).

Likewise, the default value of the wall-clock "tuning time limit in seconds" on page 153 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTILIM, TuningTiLim) is also $1e+75$ (effectively, infinite).

If this parameter is set at its default value $1e+75$, and if the "tuning time limit in seconds" on page 153 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTILIM, TuningTiLim) is also set at its default value $1e+75$, then the combination is equivalent to setting the deterministic tuning time limit to 10 000 000 ticks. Consequently, these combined default settings make the tuning process deterministic, and CPLEX recommends settings to minimize the deterministic optimization time.

Unlimited time per model

If you want to run a tuning session with unlimited time per model, then set one of the tuning time limit parameters (either wall-clock “tuning time limit in seconds” on page 153 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTIM, TuningTiLim) or “deterministic tuning time limit” on page 149 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDETTIM, TuningDefTiLim) to a very large value that is strictly less than $1e+75$ (for example, $1e+74$). If you set CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDETTIM, TuningDefTiLim to a finite value, then the tuning process will be deterministic. If you set CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTIM, TuningTiLim to a finite value, then the tuning process will be nondeterministic.

Ticks

A tick is a unit to measure work done deterministically. The length of a deterministic tick may vary by platform. Nevertheless, ticks are normally consistent measures for a given platform (combination of hardware and software) carrying the same load. In other words, the correspondence of ticks to clock time depends on the hardware, software, and the current load of the machine. For the same platform and same load, the ratio of ticks per second stays roughly constant, independent of the model solved. However, for very short optimization runs, the variation of this ratio is typically high.

Values

Any nonnegative number; **default:** $1e+75$ ticks.

See also

“optimizer time limit in seconds” on page 147

“deterministic time limit” on page 48

“tuning time limit in seconds” on page 153

tuning information display

Specifies the level of information reported by the tuning tool as it works.

Purpose

Tuning information display

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Tune_Display	CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDISPLAY
C++	IloCplex::Param::Tune::Display	TuningDisplay (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Tune.Display	TuningDisplay (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Tune.Display	TuningDisplay (int)
OPL		tuningdisplay
Python	parameters.tune.display	tuning.display
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.tune.display	tune.display
Interactive	tune display	tune display
Identifier	1113	1113

Description

Specifies the level of information reported by the tuning tool as it works.

Use level 0 (zero) to turn off reporting from the tuning tool.

Use level 1 (one), the **default**, to display a minimal amount of information.

Use level 2 to display the minimal amount plus the parameter settings that the tuning tool is trying.

Use level 3 to display an exhaustive report of minimal information, plus settings that are being tried, plus logs.

Table 80. Values

Value	Meaning
0	Turn off display
1	Display standard, minimal reporting; default
2	Display standard report plus parameter settings being tried
3	Display exhaustive report and log

tuning measure

Controls the measure for evaluating progress when a suite of models is being tuned.

Purpose

Tuning measure

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Tune_Measure	CPX_PARAM_TUNINGMEASURE
C++	IloCplex::Param::Tune::Measure	TuningMeasure
Java	IloCplex.Param.Tune.Measure	TuningMeasure
.NET	Cplex.Param.Tune.Measure	TuningMeasure
OPL		tuningmeasure
Python	parameters.tune.measure	tuning.measure
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.tune.measure	tuning.measure
Interactive	tune measure	tune measure
Identifier	1110	1110

Description

Controls the measure for evaluating progress when a suite of models is being tuned.

Possible values are:

- CPX_TUNE_AVERAGE uses the mean average of time to compare different parameter sets over a suite of models.
- CPX_TUNE_MINMAX uses a minmax approach to compare the time of different parameter sets over a suite of models.

Table 81. Values

Value	Meaning
CPX_TUNE_AVERAGE	mean time; default
CPX_TUNE_MINMAX	minmax time

tuning repeater

Specifies the number of times tuning is to be repeated on reordered versions of a given problem.

Purpose

Tuning repeater

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Tune_Repeat	CPX_PARAM_TUNINGREPEAT
C++	IloCplex::Param::Tune::Repeat	TuningRepeat (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Tune.Repeat	TuningRepeat (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Tune.Repeat	TuningRepeat (int)
OPL		tuningrepeat
Python	parameters.tune.repeat	tuning.repeat
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.tune.repeat	tuning.repeat
Interactive	tune repeat	tune repeat
Identifier	1111	1111

Description

Specifies the number of times tuning is to be repeated on reordered versions of a given problem. The problem is reordered automatically by CPLEX permuting its rows and columns. This repetition is helpful when only one problem is being tuned, as repeated reordering and re-tuning may lead to more robust tuning results.

This parameter applies to only one problem in a tuning session. That is, in the Interactive Optimizer, this parameter is effective only when you are tuning a single problem; in the Callable Library (C API), this parameter is effective only when you are tuning a single problem with the routine CPXtuneparam .

Values

Any nonnegative integer; **default**: 1 (one)

tuning time limit in seconds

Sets a nondeterministic time limit in seconds per model and per test set (that is, suite of models) applicable in tuning.

Purpose

Nondeterministic tuning time limit (wall-clock time)

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Tune_TimeLimit	CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTILIM

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C++	IloCplex::Param::Tune::TimeLimit	TuningTiLim (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Tune.TimeLimit	TuningTiLim (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Tune.TimeLimit	TuningTiLim (double)
OPL		tuningtilim
Python	parameters.tune.timelimit	tuning.timelimit
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.tune.timelimit	tuning.timelimit
Interactive	tune timelimit	tune timelimit
Identifier	1112	1112

Description

Sets a nondeterministic time limit in seconds per model and per test set (that is, suite of models) applicable in tuning. This parameter is also known as the wall-clock time limit on tuning.

Interaction with other parameters: deterministic tuning time limit

The “deterministic tuning time limit” on page 149 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDETTILIM, TuningDetTiLim) is **not** compatible with this wall-clock, nondeterministic tuning time limit (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTILIM, TuningTiLim). Only one of these two parameters can be set to a finite value at a time. Any attempt to set either of these parameters to a finite value while the other is already set to a finite value results in the error CPXERR_PARAM_INCOMPATIBLE from the routine CPXsetdblparam or the method setDblParam (depending on your choice of API).

Finite values of tuning time limits

If this wall-clock, nondeterministic tuning time parameter (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTILIM, TuningTiLim) is set to a finite value, then the tuning process itself is **nondeterministic**, and CPLEX recommends appropriate parameter settings to minimize the wall-clock optimization time.

If the “deterministic tuning time limit” on page 149 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDETTILIM, TuningDetTiLim) is set to a finite value, then the tuning process itself is deterministic, and CPLEX recommends appropriate parameter settings to minimize the deterministic optimization time.

The default value of this parameter is 1e+75 (effectively, infinite).

Likewise, the default value of the “deterministic tuning time limit” on page 149 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDETTILIM, TuningDetTiLim) is also 1e+75 (effectively, infinite).

If this parameter is set at its default value 1e+75, and if the “deterministic tuning time limit” on page 149 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDETTILIM, TuningDetTiLim) is also set at its default value 1e+75, then the combination is equivalent to setting the deterministic tuning time limit to 10 000 000 ticks. Consequently, these combined default settings make the tuning process deterministic, and CPLEX recommends settings to minimize the deterministic optimization time.

Unlimited time per model

If you want to run a tuning session with unlimited time per model, then set one of the tuning time limit parameters (either wall-clock “tuning time limit in seconds” on page 153 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTILIM, TuningTiLim) or “deterministic tuning time limit” on page 149 (CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDETTILIM, TuningDefTiLim) to a very large value that is strictly less than $1e+75$ (for example, $1e+74$). If you set CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDETTILIM, TuningDefTiLim to a finite value, then the tuning process will be deterministic. If you set CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTILIM, TuningTiLim to a finite value, then the tuning process will be nondeterministic.

Examples

For an example of how to use general and tuning-specific time limit parameters together, see Examples: time limits on tuning in the Interactive Optimizer in the *CPLEX User’s Manual*.

Values

Any nonnegative number; **default:** $1e+75$ seconds.

See also

“optimizer time limit in seconds” on page 147

“deterministic time limit” on page 48

“deterministic tuning time limit” on page 149

MIP variable selection strategy

Sets the rule for selecting the branching variable at the node which has been selected for branching.

Purpose

MIP variable selection strategy

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_VariableSelect	CPX_PARAM_VARSEL
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Strategy::VariableSelect	VarSel (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.VariableSelect	VarSel (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Strategy.VariableSelect	VarSel (int)
OPL		varsel
Python	parameters.mip.strategy.variableselect	mip.strategy.variableselect
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.strategy.variableselect	mip.strategy.variableselect
Cplex class		
API		
MATLAB	BranchStrategy	BranchStrategy
Optimization		
Toolbox		
compatible		
Interactive	mip strategy variableselect	mip strategy variableselect
Identifier	2028	2028

Description

Sets the rule for selecting the branching variable at the node which has been selected for branching.

The minimum infeasibility rule chooses the variable with the value closest to an integer but still fractional. The minimum infeasibility rule (-1) may lead more quickly to a first integer feasible solution, but is usually slower overall to reach the optimal integer solution.

The maximum infeasibility rule chooses the variable with the value furthest from an integer. The maximum infeasibility rule (1 one) forces larger changes earlier in the tree.

Pseudo cost (2) variable selection is derived from pseudo-shadow prices.

Strong branching (3) causes variable selection based on partially solving a number of subproblems with tentative branches to see which branch is the most promising. This strategy can be effective on large, difficult MIP problems.

Pseudo reduced costs (4) are a computationally less-intensive form of pseudo costs.

The default value (0 zero) allows CPLEX to select the best rule based on the problem and its progress.

Table 82. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
-1	CPX_VARSEL_MININFEAS	Branch on variable with minimum infeasibility
0	CPX_VARSEL_DEFAULT	Automatic: let CPLEX choose variable to branch on; default
1	CPX_VARSEL_MAXINFEAS	Branch on variable with maximum infeasibility
2	CPX_VARSEL_PSEUDO	Branch based on pseudo costs
3	CPX_VARSEL_STRONG	Strong branching
4	CPX_VARSEL_PSEUDOREDUCED	Branch based on pseudo reduced costs

directory for working files

Specifies the name of an existing directory into which CPLEX may store temporary working files.

Purpose

Directory for working files

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_WorkDir	CPX_PARAM_WORKDIR
C++	IloCplex::Param::WorkDir	WorkDir (string)
Java	IloCplex.Param.WorkDir	WorkDir (string)
.NET	Cplex.Param.WorkDir	WorkDir (string)
OPL		workdir
Python	parameters.workdir	workdir

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.workdir	workdir
Interactive	workdir	workdir
Identifier	1064	1064

Description

Specifies the name of an existing directory into which CPLEX may store temporary working files, such as for MIP node files or for out-of-core barrier files. The default is the current working directory.

This parameter accepts a string as its value. If you change either the “API string encoding switch” on page 20 or the “file encoding switch” on page 61 from their default value to a multi-byte encoding where a NULL byte can occur within the encoding of a character, you must take into account the issues documented in the topic Selecting an encoding in the *CPLEX User’s Manual*. Especially consider the possibility that a NULL byte occurring in the encoding of a character can inadvertently signal the termination of a string, such as a filename or directory path, and thus provoke surprising or incorrect results.

Tip: If the string designating the path to the target directory includes one or more spaces, be sure to include the entire string in double quotation marks.

Values

Any existing directory; **default:** ‘.’

memory available for working storage

Specifies an upper limit on the amount of central memory, in megabytes, that CPLEX is permitted to use for working memory.

Purpose

Memory available for working storage

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_WorkMem	CPX_PARAM_WORKMEM
C++	IloCplex::Param::WorkMem	WorkMem (double)
Java	IloCplex.Param.WorkMem	WorkMem (double)
.NET	Cplex.Param.WorkMem	WorkMem (double)
OPL		workmem
Python	parameters.workmem	workmem
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.workmem	workmem
Interactive	workmem	workmem
Identifier	1065	1065

Description

Specifies an upper limit on the amount of central memory, in megabytes, that CPLEX is permitted to use for working memory before swapping to disk files, compressing memory, or taking other actions.

Values

Any nonnegative number, in megabytes; **default**: 2048

See also

“directory for working files” on page 156

write level for MST, SOL files

Sets a level of detail for CPLEX to write a file in MST or SOL format.

Purpose

Write level for MST, SOL files

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_Output_WriteLevel	CPX_PARAM_WRITELEVEL
C++	IloCplex::Param::Output::WriteLevel	WriteLevel (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.Output.WriteLevel	WriteLevel (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.Output.WriteLevel	WriteLevel (int)
OPL		not available
Python	parameters.output.writelevel	output.writelevel
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.output.writelevel	output.writelevel
Interactive	output writelevel	output writelevel
Identifier	1114	1114

Description

Sets the level of detail for CPLEX to write a solution to a file in SOL format or a MIP start to a file in MST format. CPLEX writes information about a MIP start to a formatted file of type MST with the file extension `.mst`. CPLEX writes information about a solution to a formatted file of type SOL with the file extension `.sol`. CPLEX records the write level at which it created a file in that file, so that the file can be read back accurately later.

The default setting of this parameter is 0 (zero) **AUTO**; that is, let CPLEX decide the level of detail. CPLEX behaves differently, depending on whether the format is SOL or MST and on whether it is writing a solution or MIP start. For SOL files, **AUTO** resembles level 1 (one): CPLEX writes all variables and their respective values to the file. For MST files, **AUTO** resembles level 2: CPLEX writes discrete variables and their respective values to the file.

When the value of this parameter is 1 (one), CPLEX writes **all** variables, both discrete and continuous, with their values.

When the value of this parameter is 2, CPLEX writes values for **discrete** variables only.

When the value of this parameter is 3, CPLEX writes values of **nonzero** variables only.

When the value of this parameter is 4, CPLEX writes values of **nonzero discrete** variables only.

Treatment of nonzeros

With respect to levels 3 and 4, where **nonzero** values are significant, CPLEX considers a value nonzero if the absolute value is strictly less than 1e-16. In the case of **SOL** files, CPLEX applies this test to **primal** and **dual variable** values, that is, both x and π variable values. In the case of **MST** files, CPLEX applies this test only to x values.

Restrictions due to reduced file size

Levels 3 and 4 reduce the size of files, of course. However, this reduced file entails restrictions and may create surprising results when the file is re-used. Levels 3 and 4 are not equivalent to levels 1 and 2. Indeed, if a MIP start does not contain a value for a variable expected at level 3 or 4, then this variable will be fixed to 0 (zero) when that MIP start file is processed. Specifically, at level 3, if the MIP start does not specify a value for a variable of any type, or at level 4, if the MIP start does not specify a value for a discrete variable, such a variable will be fixed to 0 (zero). Consequently, the same MIP start written at level 1 or 2 may produce satisfactory solutions, but the reduced MIP start file, written at level 3 or 4, perhaps does not lead to solutions. This surprising situation arises typically in the case of model changes with the addition of new variables.

Table 83. Values

Value	Symbol	Meaning
0	AUTO	Automatic: let CPLEX decide
1	CPX_WRITELEVEL_ALLVARS	CPLEX writes all variables and their values
2	CPX_WRITELEVEL_DISCRETEVARS	CPLEX writes only discrete variables and their values
3	CPX_WRITELEVEL_NONZEROVARS	CPLEX writes only nonzero variables and their values
4	CPX_WRITELEVEL_NONZERODISCRETEVARS	CPLEX writes only nonzero discrete variables and their values

MIP zero-half cuts switch

Decides whether or not to generate zero-half cuts for the problem.

Purpose

MIP zero-half cuts switch

API	Parameter Name	Name prior to V12.6.0
C	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_ZeroHalfCut	CPX_PARAM_ZEROHALFCUTS
C++	IloCplex::Param::MIP::Cuts::ZeroHalfCut	ZeroHalfCuts (int)
Java	IloCplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.ZeroHalfCut	ZeroHalfCuts (int)
.NET	Cplex.Param.MIP.Cuts.ZeroHalfCut	ZeroHalfCuts (int)
OPL		zerohalfcuts
Python	parameters.mip.cuts.zerohalfcut	mip.cuts.zerohalfcut
MATLAB	Cplex.Param.mip.cuts.zerohalfcut	mip.cuts.zerohalfcut
Interactive	mip cuts zerohalfcut	mip cuts zerohalfcut
Identifier	2111	2111

Description

Decides whether or not to generate zero-half cuts for the problem. The value 0 (zero), the default, specifies that the attempt to generate zero-half cuts should continue only if it seems to be helping.

If you find that too much time is spent generating zero-half cuts for your model, consider setting this parameter to -1 (minus one) to turn off zero-half cuts.

If the dual bound of your model does not make sufficient progress, consider setting this parameter to 2 to generate zero-half cuts more aggressively.

For a definition of a zero-half cut, see the topic Zero-half cuts in the general topic Cuts in the *CPLEX User's Manual*. The table Parameters for controlling cutsru the END, also in the user's manual, includes links to the documentation of other parameters affecting other types of cuts.

Table 84. Values

Value	Meaning
-1	Do not generate zero-half cuts
0	Automatic: let CPLEX choose; default
1	Generate zero-half cuts moderately
2	Generate zero-half cuts aggressively

Acknowledgment of use: dtoa routine of the gdtoa package

IBM ILOG CPLEX acknowledges use of the dtoa routine of the gdtoa package.

IBM ILOG CPLEX acknowledges use of the dtoa routine of the gdtoa package,
available at

<http://www.netlib.org/fp/>.

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 by Lucent Technologies

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LUCENT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(end of acknowledgment of use of dtoa routine of the gdtoa package)

Further acknowledgments: AMPL

IBM ILOG CPLEX acknowledges use of AMPL Drivers and Solver Library.

Acknowledgement: AMPL Driver for CPLEX

CPLEX acknowledges copyright, authorship, and the disclaimer of warranty for the AMPL Driver for CPLEX.

Copyright (C) 1997-2001 by Lucent Technologies

The author of this software is David M. Gay.

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LUCENT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

(end of acknowledgment for AMPL Driver for CPLEX)

Acknowledgement: AMPL Solver Library

CPLEX acknowledges copyright, authorship, and the disclaimer of warranty for the AMPL Solver Library.

Copyright (C) 1990, 2001 Lucent Technologies

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Lucent or any of its entities not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

LUCENT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND

FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL LUCENT OR ANY OF ITS ENTITIES BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2007 David M. Gay

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation.

The author disclaims all warranties with regard to this software, including all implied warranties of merchantability and fitness. In no event shall the author be liable for any special, indirect or consequential damages or any damages whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an action of contract, negligence or other tortious action, arising out of or in connection with the use or performance of this software.

Copyright (C) 2011 AMPL Optimization LLC, written by David M. Gay.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission notice and warranty disclaimer appear in supporting documentation.

The author and AMPL Optimization LLC disclaim all warranties with regard to this software, including all implied warranties of merchantability and fitness. In no event shall the author be liable for any special, indirect or consequential damages or any damages whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an action of contract, negligence or other tortious action, arising out of or in connection with the use or performance of this software.

Copyright (C) 2002 AMPL Optimization LLC

All Rights Reserved

Based largely on suf_sos.c, which bears the following Copyright notice and disclaimer. AMPL Optimization LLC similarly disclaims all warranties with regard to this software and grants permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute it and its documentation.

(end of acknowledgment for AMPL Solver Library)

Index

A

- absolute gap
 - solution pool 137
- absolute objective difference 96
- accessing
 - dual values of QCP 35
 - parameters 1
 - sets of parameters 1
- Advance 17
- advanced start 17
 - barrier and 17
 - basis and 17
 - node exploration limit 145
 - presolve and 17
 - repair tries 125
 - root algorithm and 127
- AdvInd 17
- AggCutLim 18
- AggFill 19
- aggregation limit 18
- apiencoding 20
- APIEncoding 20
- AuxRootThreads 131

B

- backtracking
 - criteria for 33
 - node selection and 94
 - tolerance 33
- BarAlg 23
- BarColNz 23
- BarCrossAlg 24
- BarDisplay 25
- BarEpComp 25
- BarGrowth 26
- BarItLim 27
- BarMaxCor 27
- BarObjRng 28
- BarOrder 28
- BarQCPEpComp 29
- barrier
 - advanced start and 17
 - detecting unbounded optimal faces 26
 - maximum absolute objective function 28
- barrier algorithm 23
- barrier column nonzeros 23
- barrier convergence tolerance 25
- barrier crossover 24
- barrier display 25
- barrier epsilon complementarity convergence 25
- barrier limit
 - absolute value of objective function 28
 - centering corrections 27
 - detecting unbounded optimal faces 26

- barrier limit (*continued*)
 - growth 26
 - iterations 27
 - objective range 28
- barrier limits growth 26
- barrier ordering 28
- barrier starting algorithm 30
- BarStartAlg 30
- basic solution 142
- basic variable
 - feasibility tolerance and 59
- basis
 - advanced start and 17
 - crash ordering and 43
 - kappa computation 81
 - Markowitz threshold and 56
 - network feasibility tolerance and 88
 - optimal and feasibility tolerance 59
 - root algorithm and 127
 - simplex iterations and 72
 - simplex refactoring frequency and 123
 - singularity repairs and 136
- BBInterval 30
- best bound interval 30
- best node
 - absolute mip gap and 53
 - backtracking and 33
 - relative MIP gap and 54
 - target gap and 33
- BndStrenInd 31
- Boolean Quadric Polytope (BQP)
 - cuts 32
 - global optimality and 32
 - nonconvex MIQP 32
 - nonconvex QP 32
- bound strengthening 31
 - preprocessing 31
- bound violation
 - feasibility (simplex) 59
 - FeasOpt 60
 - network flow 88
- BQP
 - see Boolean Quadric Polytope 32
- branching direction 33
- branching, local 73
- BranchStrategy 155
- BrDir 33
- BtTol 33

C

- CalcQCPDuals 35
- callback reduced LP parameter 76
- callback, control 83
- callbacks
 - parallelism and 146
 - threads and 146
- candidate list limit (MIP) 143
- centering correction 27
- clique cut 36

- Cliques 36
- ClockType 37
- CloneLog 37
- coefficient reduction
 - preprocessing 38
- CoeRedInd 38
- ColReadLim 39
- complementarity convergence
 - barrier (LP, QP) 25
 - barrier (QCP) 29
 - LP 25
 - QCP 29
 - QP 25
- condition number 81
- ConflictDisplay 40
- continuous QP optimality target 98
- control callback 83
- cover cut 40
- cover cut, flow 62
- Covers 40
- cpumask 41
- CPUmask 41
- CPX_PARAM_ADVIND 17
- CPX_PARAM_AGGCUTLIM 18
- CPX_PARAM_AGGFILL 19
- CPX_PARAM_AGGIND 19
- CPX_PARAM_APIENCODING 20
- CPX_PARAM_AUXROOTTHREADS 131
- CPX_PARAM_BARALG 23
- CPX_PARAM_BARCOLNZ 23
- CPX_PARAM_BARCROSSALG 24
- CPX_PARAM_BARDISPLAY 25
- CPX_PARAM_BAREPCOMP 25
- CPX_PARAM_BARGROWTH 26
- CPX_PARAM_BARITLIM 27
- CPX_PARAM_BARMAXCOR 27
- CPX_PARAM_BAROBJRNG 28
- CPX_PARAM_BARORDER 28
- CPX_PARAM_BARQCPEPCOMP 29
- CPX_PARAM_BARSTARTALG 30
- CPX_PARAM_BBINTERVAL 30
- CPX_PARAM_BNDSTREININD 31
- CPX_PARAM_BQPCUTS 32
- CPX_PARAM_BRDIR 33
- CPX_PARAM_BTTOL 33
- CPX_PARAM_CALCQCPDUALS 35
- CPX_PARAM_CLIQUES 36
- CPX_PARAM_CLOCKTYPE 37
- CPX_PARAM_CLONELOG 37
- CPX_PARAM_COEREDIND 38
- CPX_PARAM_COLREADLIM 39
- CPX_PARAM_CONFLICTDISPLAY 40
- CPX_PARAM_COVERS 40
- CPX_PARAM_CPUMASK 41
- CPX_PARAM_CRAININD 43
- CPX_PARAM_CUTLO 44
- CPX_PARAM_CUTPASS 45
- CPX_PARAM_CUTSFACTOR 45
- CPX_PARAM_CUTUP 46
- CPX_PARAM_DATACHECK 47
- CPX_PARAM_DEPIND 48

CPX_PARAM_DETTILIM 49	CPX_PARAM_POLISHTIME (deprecated) 108	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_RampupDefTimeLimit 118
CPX_PARAM_DISJ CUTS 50	CPX_PARAM_POPULATELIM 109	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_RampupTimeLimit 119
CPX_PARAM_DIVETYPE 51	CPX_PARAM_PPRIIND 110	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_Solutions 71
CPX_PARAM_DPRIIND 51	CPX_PARAM_PREDUAL 111	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_StrongCand 143
CPX_PARAM_EACHCUTLIM 52	CPX_PARAM_PREIND 111	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_StrongIt 144
CPX_PARAM_EPAGAP 53	CPX_PARAM_PRELINEAR 112	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_SubMIPNodeLim 145
CPX_PARAM_EPGAP 54	CPX_PARAM_PREPASS 113	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_TreeMemory 149
CPX_PARAM_EPINT 54	CPX_PARAM_PRESLVND 114	CPXPARAM_MIP_Pool_AbsGap 137
CPX_PARAM_EPMRK 56	CPX_PARAM_PRICELIM 114	CPXPARAM_MIP_Pool_Capacity 138
CPX_PARAM_EPOPT 57	CPX_PARAM_PROBE 115	CPXPARAM_MIP_Pool_Intensity 140
CPX_PARAM_EPPER 58	CPX_PARAM_PROBEDETTIME 116	CPXPARAM_MIP_Pool_RelGap 139
CPX_PARAM_EPRELAX 58	CPX_PARAM_PROBETIME 116	CPXPARAM_MIP_Pool_Replace 141
CPX_PARAM_EPRHS 59	CPX_PARAM_QPMAKEPSDIND 117	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_StartAlgorithm 129
CPX_PARAM_FEASOPTMODE 60	CPX_PARAM_QPMETHOD 129	CPXPARAM_MIP_Strategy_VariableSelect 155
CPX_PARAM_FILEENCODING 61	CPX_PARAM_QPNZREADLIM 118	CPXPARAM_OptimalityTarget 98
CPX_PARAM_FLOWCOVERS 62	CPX_PARAM_RANDOMSEED 122	CPXPARAM_Output_WriteLevel 158
CPX_PARAM_FLOWPATHS 63	CPX_PARAM_REDUCE 122	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Aggregator 19
CPX_PARAM_FPHEUR 64	CPX_PARAM_REINV 123	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Fill 19
CPX_PARAM_FRACCAND 65	CPX_PARAM_RELAXPREIND 123	CPXPARAM_Preprocessing_Symmetry 145
CPX_PARAM_FRACCUTS 65	CPX_PARAM_RELOBJDIF 124	CPXPARAM_Read_Scale 132
CPX_PARAM_FRACPASS 66	CPX_PARAM_REPAIRTRIES 125	CPXPARAM_ScreenOutput 133
CPX_PARAM_GUBCOVERS 67	CPX_PARAM_REPEATPRESOLVE 126	CPXPARAM_Sifting_Algorithm 134
CPX_PARAM_HEURFREQ 68	CPX_PARAM_RINSHEUR 126	CPXPARAM_Sifting_Display 135
CPX_PARAM_IMPLBD 68	CPX_PARAM_ROWREADLIM 132	CPXPARAM_Sifting_Iterations 135
CPX_PARAM_INTSOLFILEPREFIX 70	CPX_PARAM_SCAIND 132	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Display 136
CPX_PARAM_INTSOLLIM 71	CPX_PARAM_SCRIND 133	CPXPARAM_Simplex_Limits_Singularity 136
CPX_PARAM_ITLIM 72	CPX_PARAM_SIFTALG 134	CPXPARAM_SolutionType 142
CPX_PARAM_LANDPCUTS 73	CPX_PARAM_SIFTDISPLAY 135	CPXPARAM_Threads 146
CPX_PARAM_LBHEUR 73	CPX_PARAM_SIFTITLIM 135	CPXPARAM_TimeLimit 148
CPX_PARAM_LPMETHOD 127	CPX_PARAM_SIMDISPLAY 136	CPXPARAM_Tune_DetTimeLimit 149
CPX_PARAM_MCFCUTS 74	CPX_PARAM_SINGLIM 136	CPXPARAM_Tune_Display 151
CPX_PARAM_MEMORYEMPHASIS 75	CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLAGAP 137	CPXPARAM_Tune_Measure 152
CPX_PARAM_MIPCBREDLP 76	CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLCAPACITY 138	CPXPARAM_Tune_Repeat 153
CPX_PARAM_MIPDISPLAY 77	CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLGAP 139	CPXPARAM_Tune_TimeLimit 153
CPX_PARAM_MIPEMPHASIS 78	CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLINTENSITY 140	CPXPARAM_WorkDir 156
CPX_PARAM_MIPINTERVAL 80	CPX_PARAM_SOLNPOOLREPLACE 141	CPXPARAM_WorkMem 157
CPX_PARAM_MIPKAPPASTATS 81	CPX_PARAM_SOLUTIONTARGET deprecated: see CPXPARAM_OptimalityTarget 98	CraInd 43
CPX_PARAM_MIPORDIND 82	CPX_PARAM_SOLUTIONTYPE 142	cut
CPX_PARAM_MIPORDTYPE 83	CPX_PARAM_STARTALG 129	Boolean Quadric Polytope (BQP) 32
CPX_PARAM_MIPSEARCH 83	CPX_PARAM_STRONGCANDLIM 143	cliques (MIP) 36
CPX_PARAM_MIQCPSTRAT 84	CPX_PARAM_STRONGITLIM 144	constraint aggregation limit and 18
CPX_PARAM_MIRCUTS 86	CPX_PARAM_SUBALG 91	covers (MIP) 40
CPX_PARAM_MPSLONGNUM 86	CPX_PARAM_SUBMIPNODELIM 145	disjunctive (MIP) 50
CPX_PARAM_NETDISPLAY 87	CPX_PARAM_SYMMETRY 145	flow cover 62
CPX_PARAM_NETEPOPT 88	CPX_PARAM_THREADS 146	flow path (MIP) 63
CPX_PARAM_NETEPRHS 88	CPX_PARAM_TILIM 148	fractional pass limit 66
CPX_PARAM_NETFIND 89	CPX_PARAM_TRELIM 149	globally valid implied bound 68
CPX_PARAM_NETITLIM 90	CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDETTILIM 149	Gomory fractional candidate limit 65
CPX_PARAM_NETPPRIIND 90	CPX_PARAM_TUNINGDISPLAY 151	Gomory fractional generation 65
CPX_PARAM_NODEFILEIND 92	CPX_PARAM_TUNINGMEASURE 152	GUB (MIP) 67
CPX_PARAM_NODELIM 93	CPX_PARAM_TUNINGREPEAT 153	lift and project (MIP) 73
CPX_PARAM_NODESEL 94	CPX_PARAM_TUNINGTILIM 153	lift and project (MIQCP) 73
CPX_PARAM_NUMERICALEMPHASIS 94	CPX_PARAM_VARSEL 155	limit by type 52
CPX_PARAM_NZREADLIM 95	CPX_PARAM_WORKDIR 156	limiting number of 45
CPX_PARAM_OBJDIF 96	CPX_PARAM_WORKMEM 157	locally valid implied bound 69
CPX_PARAM_OBJLLIM 97	CPX_PARAM_WRITELEVEL 158	MIP display and 77
CPX_PARAM_OBJULIM 97	CPX_PARAM_ZEROHALFCUTS 159	mixed integer rounding (MIR) 86
CPX_PARAM_PARALLELMODE 100	CPXPARAM_CPUmask 41	node limit and 93
CPX_PARAM_PERIND 102	CPXPARAM_DistMIP_Rampup_Duration 120	pass limit 45
CPX_PARAM_PERLIM 102	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_BQP 32	reapplying presolve and 126
CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTERDETTIME 103	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_LocalImplied 69	user-defined and preprocessing 112
CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTEREPAGAP 104	CPXPARAM_MIP_Cuts_ZeroHalfCut 159	zero-half 159
CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTEREPGAP 105	CPXPARAM_MIP_Limits_CutsFactor 45	CutLo 44
CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTERINTSOL 106		cutoff tolerance 33
CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTERNODE 106		CutPass 45
CPX_PARAM_POLISHAFTERTIME 107		cuts
		Boolean Quadric Polytope (BQP) 32

CutsFactor 45
CutUp 46

D

DataCheck 47
dependency checking
 preprocessing 48
Deplnd 48
deterministic
 definition 100
deterministic tick (definition) 49
deterministic time
 and solution polishing 103
deterministic time limit 49
DetTiLim 49
Diagnostics 133
DisjCuts 50
disjunctive cut 50
DisplayFunc 133
distributed parallel optimization
 ramp up 120
DiveType 51
DPriLnd 51
dual reduction 122
dual value
 calculating for QCP 35

E

EachCutLim 52
emphasis numerical 94
EpAGap 53
EpGap 54
EpInt 54
EpLin 55
EpMrk 56
EpOpt 57
EpPer 58
EpRelax 58
EpRHS 59

F

feasibility pump heuristic 64
FeasOpt
 lower objective limit 58
 mode 60
feasopt mode 60
feasopt tolerance 58
FeasOptMode 60
FileEncoding 61
first order optimality conditions 98
flow cover cut 62
 aggregation limit 18
flow path cut 63
FlowCovers 62
FlowPaths 63
FPHeur 64
FracCand 65
FracCuts 65
FracPass 66
fractional cut
 candidate limit 65
 generation 65
 pass limit 66

G

global optimum
 Boolean Quadric Polytope (BQP) cuts
 and 32
Gomory fractional cut
 candidate limit 65
 generation 65
 pass limit 66
GUB cut 67
GUBCovers 67

H

HeurFreq 68
heuristic
 feasibility pump 64
 frequency 68
 local branching 73
 relaxation induced neighborhood
 search (RINS) 126

I

ImplBd 68
implied bound cut
 globally valid 68
implied bound cut, locally valid 69
incumbent
 backtracking and 33
 cutoff tolerance and 33
 diving and 51
 local branching heuristic and 73
 relaxation induced neighborhood
 search (RINS) and 126
 solution pool absolute gap and 137
 solution pool relative gap and 139
 target gap and 33
integer solution
 diving and 51
integer solution file prefix 70
integer solution limit 71
IntSolFilePrefix 70
IntSolLim 71
iteration
 barrier centering corrections and 27
iteration limit
 barrier 27
 network 90
 perturbation and (simplex) 102
 refactoring of basis (simplex)
 and 123
 sifting 135
 simplex 72
 strong branching and (MIP) 144
ItLim 72

K

kappa 81

L

lazy constraint
 nonlinear reductions and 112
 preprocessing and 112, 122

lazy constraint (*continued*)
 presolve reductions and 122
LBHeur 73
lift-and-project cut 73
LiftProjCuts 73
local branching heuristic 73

M

Markowitz tolerance 56
maximum infeasibility rule
 variable selection and 155
MaxIter 72
MaxNodes 93
MaxTime 148
MCFCuts 74
memory allocation 39, 95
MemoryEmphasis 75
minimum infeasibility rule
 variable selection and 155
MIP
 bound strengthening 31
 kappa computation 81
 preprocessing 31
 solution file name 70
 solution file prefix 70
 writing solutions to file 70
MIP callback reduced LP parameter 76
mip cuts disjunctive 50
mip cuts flowcovers 62
mip cuts gomory 65
mip cuts gubcovers 67
mip cuts implied 68
mip cuts localimplied 69
mip cuts mcfcut 74
mip cuts mircut 86
mip cuts zerohalfcut 159
mip emphasis 78
mip interval 80
MIP limit
 aggregation for cuts 18
 cut by type 52
 cuts 45
 cutting plane passes 45
 deterministic probing time 116
 Gomory fractional cut candidates 65
 nodes explored in subproblem 145
 passes for Gomory fractional cuts 66
 polishing time (deprecated) 108
 probing time 116
 ramp up time (deterministic
 ticks) 118
 ramp up time (seconds) 119
 repair tries 125
 size of tree 149
 solutions 71
 termination criterion 93
mip limits cutpasses 45
mip limits eachcutlimit 52
mip limits nodes 93
mip limits populate 109
mip limits probedetime 116
mip limits probetime 116
mip limits rampup duration 120
mip limits rampupdettime 118
mip limits rampuptimelimit 119
mip limits repairtries 125

- mip limits solutions 71
- mip limits strongcand 143
- mip limits strongit 144
- mip limits submipnodelim 145
- mip limits treememory 149
- mip ordertype 83
- MIP performance
 - numerical difficulties 81
- mip polishafter absmipgap 104
- mip polishafter dettime 103
- mip polishafter mipgap 105
- mip polishafter nodes 106
- mip polishafter solutions 106
- mip polishafter time 107
- mip pool absgap 137
- mip pool capacity 138
- mip pool intensity 140
- mip pool relgap 139
- mip pool replace 141
- MIP start
 - writing to file 158
- MIP strategy
 - backtracking 33
 - best bound interval 30
 - branching direction 33
 - branching variable 155
 - diving 51
 - heuristic frequency 68
 - local branching 73
 - node algorithm 91
 - node file management 92
 - node selection 94
 - presolve at nodes 114
 - priority order 82
 - probing 115
 - quadratically constrained programs (MIQCP) 84
 - RINS 126
 - root algorithm 129
 - strong branching and candidate limit 143
 - strong branching and iteration limit 144
- mip strategy file 92
- mip strategy fpheur 64
- mip strategy kappastats 81
- mip strategy miqcpstrat 84
- mip strategy nodeselect 94
- mip strategy order 82
- mip strategy presolvenode 114
- mip strategy probe 115
- mip strategy rinsheur 126
- mip strategy search 83
- mip strategy startalgorithm 129
- mip strategy subalgorithm 91
- mip strategy variableselect 155
- mip tolerances absmipgap 53
- mip tolerances lowercutoff 44
- mip tolerances objdifference 96
- mip tolerances relobjdifference 124
- mip tolerances upper cutoff 46
- MIP tree
 - advanced start and 17
- MIPCutsLocalImplied 69
- MIPDisplay 77
- MIPEmphasis 78
- MIPInterval 80

- MIPKappaStats 81
- MIPOrdInd 82
- MIPOrdType 83
- MIPSearch 83
- MIQCPStrat 84
- MIQP optimality target 98
- MIR cut 86
 - aggregation limit 18
- MIRCuts 86
- mixed integer programming (MIP)
 - threads 146
- mixed integer rounding cut 86
- MPS file format
 - numerical precision and 86
- MPSLongNum 86
- multi-commodity flow cut 74
- multithreading
 - CPU mask 41

N

- NetDisplay 87
- NetEpOpt 88
- NetEpRHS 88
- NetFind 89
- NetItLim 90
- NetPPriInd 90
- network display 87
- network iterations 90
- network netfind 89
- network pricing 90
- network tolerances feasibility 88
- network tolerances optimality 88
- network with arc capacity 74
- node
 - best estimate 30
 - presolve and 114
- node file
 - compression of 92
- node relaxation in MIQCP strategy 84
- node selection
 - backtracking and 94
 - best bound interval and 30
- NodeAlg 91
- NodeDisplayInterval 80
- NodeFileInd 92
- NodeLim 93
- NodeSearchStrategy 94
- NodeSel 94
- nonbasic solution 142
- nonconvex
 - Boolean Quadric Polytope (BQP) cuts and MIQP 32
 - Boolean Quadric Polytope (BQP) cuts and QP 32
- nonconvex continuous QP optimality target 98
- nonconvex MIQP optimality target 98
- numerical emphasis 81
- numerical precision
 - MPS file format 86
- NumericalEmphasis 94
- NzReadLim 95

O

- ObjDif 96
- objective
 - current and backtracking 33
- objective difference
 - absolute 96
 - relative 124
- ObjLLim 97
- ObjULim 97
- opportunistic
 - definition 100
- optimality tolerance (simplex) 57
- OptimalityTarget 98
- output
 - parallel optimization 37
 - output intsolfileprefix 70
 - output mpslong 86
 - output writelevel 158

P

- parallel optimization
 - cloning log files for 37
- parallelism
 - callbacks and 146
 - optimization mode 100
 - threads and 146
- ParallelMode 100
- parameter set 1
- path cut 63
- PerInd 102
- periodic heuristic 68
- PerLim 102
- perturbation constant (simplex) 58
- pivot selection 56
- PolishAfterDetTime 103
- PolishAfterEpAGap 104
- PolishAfterEpGap 105
- PolishAfterIntSol 106
- PolishAfterNode 106
- PolishAfterTime 107
- PolishTime (deprecated) 108
- PopulateLim 109
- PPriInd 110
- PreDual 111
- PreInd 111
- PreLinear 112
- PrePass 113
- preprocessing
 - bound strengthening 31
 - coefficient reduction 38
 - dependency checking 48
 - lazy constraints and 112, 122
- preprocessing dual 111
- preprocessing linear 112
- preprocessing numpass 113
- preprocessing presolve 111
- preprocessing qpmakespd 117
- preprocessing reduce 122
- preprocessing relax 123
- preprocessing repeatpresolve 126
- preprocessing symmetry 145
- preprocessing.aggregator 19
- Preprocessing.Aggregator 19
- Preprocessing.Fill 19
- PreslvNd 114

- presolve
 - advanced start and 17
 - nodes and 114
- PriceLim 114
- pricing
 - candidate list limit 114
 - network 90
 - types available for dual simplex 51
 - types available in primal simplex 110
- primal reduction 122
- priority order
 - indicator 82
 - type to generate 83
- Probe 115
- ProbeDetTime 116
- ProbeTime 116
- probing
 - deterministic time limit 116
 - MIP branching and 115
 - time limit 116
- processor affinity 41
- pseudo cost
 - variable selection and 155
- pseudo reduced cost
 - variable selection and 155
- pseudo-shadow price
 - variable selection and 155

Q

- QPmakePSDInd 117
- qpmethod 129
- QPNzReadLim 118
- quadratically constrained mixed integer program (MIQCP) 84

R

- ramp up
 - time limit (deterministic ticks) 118
 - time limit (seconds) 119
- RampupDetTimeLimit 118
- RampupDuration 120
- RampupTimeLimit 119
- random seed 122
- RandomSeed 122
- read columns limit 39
- read constraints 132
- read nonzeros 95
- read qpnonzeros 118
- read scale 132
- read variables limit 39
- Reduce 122
- ReInv 123
- relative gap
 - solution pool 139
- relative objective difference 124
- relaxation induced neighborhood search (RINS) 126
- RelaxPreInd 123
- RelObjDif 124
- RepairTries 125
- RepeatPresolve 126
- RINSHeur 126
- root
 - threads parameter 131

- RootAlg 127, 129
- RowReadLim 132

S

- ScaInd 132
- screen indicator 133
- set of parameters 1
- SiftAlg 134
- SiftDisplay 135
- sifting
 - iteration limit 135
 - node algorithm as 91
 - root algorithm as 127
- sifting algorithm 134
- sifting display 135
- SiftItLim 135
- SimDisplay 136
- simplex
 - crash ordering 43
 - iterations and candidate list 144
 - perturbation constant 58
- simplex crash 43
- simplex display 136
- simplex dual gradient 51
- simplex dual pricing 51
- simplex limit
 - iterations 72
 - lower objective function 97
 - repairs of singularities 136
 - upper objective function 97
- Simplex limit
 - degenerate iterations 102
- simplex limits iterations 72
- simplex limits lowerobj 97
- simplex limits perturbation 102
- simplex limits singularity 136
- simplex limits upperobj 97
- simplex perturbation 58
- simplex perturbation indicator 102
- simplex pgradient 110
- simplex pricing 114
- simplex primal pricing gradient 110
- simplex refactor 123
- simplex tolerances feasibility 59
- simplex tolerances markowitz 56
- simplex tolerances optimality 57
- SingLim 136
- singularity 136
- SolnPoolAGap 137
- SolnPoolCapacity 138
- SolnPoolGap 139
- SolnPoolIntensity 140
- SolnPoolReplace 141
- solution
 - basic 142
 - non basic 142
 - writing to file 158
- solution polishing
 - absolute gap as starting condition for 104
 - deterministic time as starting condition for 103
 - integer solutions as starting condition for 106
 - nodes processed as starting condition for 106

- solution polishing (*continued*)
 - relative gap as starting condition for 105
 - time as starting condition for 107
- solution pool
 - absolute gap 137
 - capacity 138
 - intensity 140
 - populate limit 109
 - relative gap 139
 - replacement strategy 141
- SolutionTarget
 - deprecated: see OptimalityTarget 98
- SolutionType 142
- start, advanced 17
- strong branching
 - candidate list and 143
 - iteration limit and 144
 - variable selection and 155
- StrongCandLim 143
- StrongItLim 144
- SubMIPNodeLim 145
- Symmetry 145

T

- target gap 33
- termination criterion
 - barrier complementarity convergence (LP, QP) 25
 - barrier complementarity convergence (QCP) 29
 - barrier iterations 27
 - FeasOpt Phase I 58
 - MIP node limit 93
 - network iteration limit 90
 - simplex iteration limit 72
 - tree size (MIP) 149
 - tree size and memory 92
- threads
 - callbacks and 146
 - count at root 131
 - parallelism and 146
- Threads 146
- tick (definition) 49
- TiLim 148
- tilting 38
- time
 - as starting condition for solution polishing 107
 - as starting condition for solution polishing, deterministic 103
 - deterministic and solution polishing 103
- time limit 49
 - in seconds 148
- tolerance
 - absolute MIP gap 53
 - absolute MIP objective difference 96
 - backtracking (MIP) 33
 - barrier complementarity convergence (LP, QP) 25
 - basic variables and bound violation 59
 - complementarity convergence QCP 29
 - cutoff 33

- tolerance (*continued*)
 - cutoff and backtracking 33
 - feasibility (network primal) 88
 - FeasOpt relaxation 58
 - linearization 55
 - lower cutoff 44
 - Markowitz 56
 - MIP integrality 54
 - optimality (network) 88
 - optimality (simplex) 57
 - relative MIP gap 54
 - relative MIP objective difference 124
 - solution pool, absolute 137
 - solution pool, relative 139
 - upper cutoff 46
- tree
 - memory limit (MIP) 149
 - MIP advanced start 17
- TreLim 149
- tune dettimelimit 149
- tune display 151
- tune measure 152
- tune repeat 153
- tune timelimit 153
- tuning
 - deterministic time limit 149
 - measure 152
 - repetition of 153
 - reporting level 151
 - time limit 153
 - wall-clock time limit 153
- TuningDetTiLim 149
- TuningDisplay 151
- TuningMeasure 152
- TuningRepeat 153
- TuningTiLim 153

Z

- zero-half cuts 159
- ZeroHalfCuts 159

U

- unbounded optimal face 26

V

- variable selection
 - candidate list and 143
 - MIP strategy 155
 - simplex iterations and 144
- variable, basic
 - feasibility tolerance and 59
- VarSel 155

W

- workdir 156
- WorkDir 156
- working directory
 - node files and 92
 - temporary files and 156
- working memory
 - limit on 157
 - node files and 92
- workmem 157
- WorkMem 157
- WriteLevel 158
- writing
 - MIP solutions to file (parameter) 70



Printed in USA